

Listings - Auctions - News

Precision Grind of NE MI Bandwheel Crowning Call or Text: (989) 370-5936

Is this a Sample Copy? See page 5!



Featured For Sale Listings



















- 9/5 MEA Factory Direct Middlebury, IN
- 9/9 IronRing
- 9/11 Denton Run Sawmill Charlotte Hall, MD
- 9/12 East Coast Consignment Oxford, PA
- 9/16 Premium Cut Lumber Mio, MI
- 9/16 Robertson Enterprises Wadsworth, OH
- 9/16 SE Rockey & Sons Gardners, PA
- 9/16 Oak Valley Hardwoods Pilot Mtn, NC
- 9/17 Elkin Factory Direct Elkin, NC























Table of Contents	Page #
From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Report	
Lumber Report	8,9
Bid Book Section	
Auction Results	76-80
Efficiency Edge	
News	84,85
Phone Bidding Instructions	
Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction	91-103
Iron Ring Denton Run Sawmill	104-113
East Coast Absolute Equipment Auction	1/14-147
Premium Lumber Absolute Auction	169-171
SE Rockey & Son	172-181
Robertson Enterprises LLC	182-186
Oak Valley Hardwoods	
Factory Direct Equipment Auction	196-203
Dieplay Ade	
Display Ads BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	41
Blue Iron Metal Works	47
Boon Books	53
Bright Star Auctions	
Complete Layout Complete Setup	30
DJM	
Double R	65
Eagle Claws	
EOS/Nate Nisley Farmshop Manufacturing	31
Hershberger Manufacturing	53
Hershey Machine	57
Jones Saw Tool Kuiet Kut (RJH Enterprises)	41
Lumberline Laser	35
Mid South Forestry Show	43
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	72
Midwest Lift Equipment	71
Miller Mfg	73
National Hardwood Lumber Association (NHLA)	59
Paul Bunyan Show Pine View Industries	45
Starlight Equipment	51
Showcase Rebuilt	23
Supreme Mfg.	
Steve Swarey Symbiz/Nate Nisley	81 53
Timber Buddy XP380	71
Timber Harvest	39
Todd WilsonWeaver Machine Notcher	51
weaver machine Notcher	39
Showcase Listings	
Band Sawmills	
Circle Sawmills	22,24,28
Gang Saws	20,32
Edgers	33,34
DebarkersChippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	34-36
Log Turners	39.40
Log Turners	0-44,46-53
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Swee Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	ps 54-56
Rolling Stock	58
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	58,60
SharpeningChopsaws ~ End Trimmers	60,61
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	63-68
Scragg MillsMiscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	68
wiscellaneous (woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	68-/1

Advertising Rates

2025 Rates - Per Month

Display ads 1	Month	n 3 Months
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$250	\$190 per month
Qrtr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$400	\$350 per month
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$650	\$500 per month
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$1100	\$900 per month
Classifieds	\$110	\$100 per month
Digital Newsletter ad spo	t \$100	

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" $w \times 1$ " h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99
Facebook Post (2 weeks)	\$50
Digital Newsletter Featured Item	\$50

Listing ads	1 Month	3 Months			
1 Item	\$250	\$200 per month			
3 Items	\$600	\$570 per month			
6 Items \$1140		\$1140 per month			
12 Items	\$2280	\$2280 per month			

Contact Gaylord: (574) 536-1646 ads@equipmentedge.com







Upcoming Deadlines



- Issue 25-17
- Ad Space: Aug 29
- Materials Due: Sept 5
- Mail Date: Sept 12



- Issue 25-18
- Ad Space: Sept 19
- Materials Due: Sept 26
- Mail Date: Oct 3



- Issue 25-19
- Ad Space: Oct 3
- Materials Due: Oct 10
- · Mail Date: Oct 17



Gaylord Yoder (574) 536-1646 ads@equipmentedge.com



From the Editor

Monday, August 25, 2025



We're having some very nice, cooler weather—cool enough to close the windows overnight. And just like that, the fans are no longer needed and the blankets are brought back out of the closet. Was that a leaf falling? Clouds are starting to take on that fall look. I'd say the dog days of summer are done and autumn is just around the corner.

School is back in session for the term. This year we have two scholars taking the pony and cart the two miles to school. Hard to imagine how many children are on the road every day. According to the National Safety Council (NSC), in 2025 the U.S. averages about 16,248 car accidents each day, resulting in roughly 6,235 injuries and 106 deaths. It's a good reminder to pray daily for our scholars' safety on the road.

I had planned to put a Business Edge article in this issue, but none was ready, so I came up with a few other articles instead. Hope you enjoy the history piece—we might have to do more of those in the future.

Thanks for sending in the surveys. I haven't taken the time to read through them all yet, but I hope to get that done soon. I'd like to publish the results in one of the upcoming issues, without names of course.

This book is a thick one with nine auctions and our maximum page count of 212 pages! (We still have room for your display ads.) Lots of quality equipment for you to consider in the Bid Book section, along with several nice listings we added in the past few weeks.

Postage keeps going up. As of July 13, 2025, the price of a 1-ounce First Class Forever stamp increased from 73¢ to 78¢, about a 7.4% jump across mailing services. This marks the seventh rate increase since 2021, part of USPS's Delivering for America plan to improve financial stability. Looking ahead, USPS has filed plans to raise rates twice a year—in January and July—for 2026 and 2027. Those hikes are still pending approval, but the trend makes it clear that further increases are very likely.

Enjoy the rest of your week and the last strands of summer fun. Remember, most offices and banks will be closed on Labor Day. I may even take the day off!

Until next time,









\$60 a year, 24 issues

	<u>,</u>
exp	CVC
Account	

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you will need to subscribe! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Need a permanent buyer number for Bright Star Auctions? Call their office at (574) 825-0704 EquipmentEdge does not assign buyer numbers.



Send this form with \$60 check to: EquipmentEdge 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / editor@equipmentedge.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



<u>Equipment Market Report</u>

Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100



August has been a full month in the Bright Star auction market. While some equipment categories have softened slightly, there's still strong buyer interest for the right machines, and overall results continue to be steady. Lumber auctions are proving to be reliable indicators of market strength heading into fall, and the consistency across multiple consignors shows that buyers are still willing to step up when quality is offered.





2017 John Deere - Sold for \$97,500

2020 Tigercat - Sold for \$82,500

The August 12 IronRing - while the log skidders seemed to be a tough spot of the day, the market overall held steady.

Overall, results were a bit softer than the last few IronRing auctions. Even so, several key machines brought strong bidding. A 2017 John Deere 550K Dozer sold for \$97,500, the 2020 Tigercat cable skidder brought \$82,500, the 2007 Kenworth log truck went for \$43,000, and the 2022 Echo band mill reached \$75,000. These highlights show that while some categories are easing, solid demand remains for well-kept, desirable machines.

The August 15 Factory Direct auction carried on the steady trend we've come to expect from this kind of equipment and auction format. Factory direct equipment continues to draw consistent attention, which is a good sign as we look toward the upcoming fall Factory Direct auctions. Containers stayed in line with expectations, with the 40' units in the \$6,000-\$7,000 range.

The August 19 Lumber auction was our strongest one to date. There were several new buyers as well as repeat participants, and the seller was very pleased with the results. This auction also marked the first time we included pallets. While pallet pricing was a bit tough, we're encouraged by the start of this new venture and hope to continue to grow this segment of the lumber auction. Another pallet consignor is already lined up for the next lumber auction. We continue to invite consignments of precuts, cants, pallets, crane mats, and other lumber, and we're excited about the long-term outlook for this format, Lord willing. On the fence about selling lumber? Let's talk!



2022 Echo - Sold! \$75.000

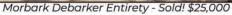


2017 Volvo - Sold! \$45,000



2001 Fontaine Lowboy - Sold! \$25,500







Yates American A-20 Entirety - Sold! \$28,000

That same day, the **Jericho Wood** auction turned in steady results from start to finish. Nothing was over the top, but the market held firm throughout, leaving the seller satisfied. Highlights included the Morbark debarker entirety at \$25,000, the Cleereman mill entirety at \$16,000, and a 1997 Cat skidder at \$19,000.

Rounding out this issue's report, the **August 22 Beaver Run** auction delivered a strong close. A 2005 Wood-Mizer LT70 sold for \$16,000, while a Yates American moulder entirety did very well at \$28,000. The 2016 Manitou telehandler also exceeded expectations at \$35,000. With a solid onsite crowd and an engaged bidder base, this auction provided an excellent finish for our happy seller, well above goal.

Looking Ahead

As summer winds down, the market continues to show signs of balance. There's consistent strength in sawmill, factory direct, quality rolling stock, and lumber consignments. Buyers remain active, most sellers are meeting reserve expectations, and we anticipate a busy fall season. With several major auctions already scheduled, September promises to keep both buyers and consignors engaged in what continues to be a steady, healthy equipment market.

Check out the East Coast and the Denton Run auctions in this Bid Book. There is some very nice sawmill equipment and rolling stock in these eastern auctions!

Lots of quality equipment coming across the auction block in the next few months! Plus plenty of consignment opportunities for you to move your equipment.

Sold! We'll see you at the next auction!







East Coast Highlights!







Lumber Market Report

Week ending August 22th.



*Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber. Prices reflect averages from various contributors. Current contributor areas: PA, MI, NY, OH, MD, MO, OK

	4/4						5/4				
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	10	2C	3C	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C	
Walnut	3.30	3.27	2.03	1.03			3.50	2.15	1.05		
Cherry	1.05	1.05	0.60	0.40							
Red Oak	1.10	1.10	0.77	0.66	0.59	1.00	1.00	0.40			
White Oak	2.92	2.91	1.18	0.65	0.59	2.95	2.94	1.20			
White Hard Maple	1.80	1.80	1.08	0.68	0.55	2.10		1.00			
Br Hard Maple	0.90	0.90	0.50	0.40							
White Soft Maple	1.90	1.90	0.85	0.27							
Br Soft Maple	0.90	0.90	0.70	0.50							
Wmy Soft Maple	0.60	0.60									
Poplar	1.10	1.10	0.45	0.20		1.03	1.02	0.71			
Basswood	0.70		0.30	i .							
Beech	0.80	0.80	0.40	0.20							
Hickory	0.90	0.90	0.50	0.40	0.60						
Ash	1.48	1.48	0.80	0.44							
Railroad Ties	35.50	7.5x18ft mat 0			0.60		11.5x40ft mat 1.10				
Crane Mats	0.65	7.5x16ft mat 0.65					11.5x30ft mat 0.90				
Hardwood Cants	0.49						11.5x24ft mat 0.70				
Walnut 90/90	6.50	11.5x20ft mat 0.70							_		
Walnut 90/70	*Mat materials are random widths *Pallet prices are by the board foot										



Lumber Market Report

We are in need of more contributors for this report. If you can spare a few minutes each week we would greatly appreciate it!



		6/4					8/4			
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	10	2C	3C	FAS	1F	10	2C	3C
Walnut						3.40	3.39	2.00	1.05	
Cherry	0.85	0.84	0.40	0.20		1.03	1.03	0.55	0.40	
Red Oak	1.00									
White Oak	3.20	3.19	1.20			3.55	3.79	1.50	0.70	
White Hard Maple						2.30		1.25		
Poplar	1.02	1.02	0.40	111						

- · Prices per board foot.
- · Picked up at the mill.

Pine - 3.5x40x0.5	\$0.75
Pine 5.5x40x0.5	\$0.75
Hdw Cutstock	\$0.65
Softwood Cutstock	\$0.61







1629 \$8,500

HD36 NORWOOD BAND MILL

1 1/2" band sawmill, 16' cutting length, powered by a 23 HP Briggs gas engine. Fully manual operation. In good working condition. 570-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



\$75,000 2613 COMPLETE HELLE CIRCULAR MILL

3 HB, 4 Axle Carriage System, 42" opening, right-hand with 54' track. 12V over hydraulic with bottom & top arbors. Includes offbearing belt & rollers, vertical edger (hydraulic motor), operator cab, chain turner, log flipper, and 3-strand hydraulic log deck. Powered by a 671 Detroit Diesel power unit-used only 1 year after rebuild.

715-288-6477

Cornell, WI.



6603 \$24,000 COMPLETE MORBARK DEBARKER

Complete Morbark debarker set-up including log troughs, power-unit, hydraulic pump & piping, and cab. Hydraulic drive on the head on the feed roll. Log rough all hyd. 45" x 25" with ladderback chain. Outfeed log trough all hyd. Choremaster hydraulic barn sweep, 26' long with 12" paddles. 36" x 32" x 33" hydraulic tank & pump. 80" x 10" x 82" cab with the steps. All hydraulic lines. 60 series Detroit diesel with 16,758 hours.

A 275 gal. fuel tank, may have a small leak. 607-438-7948. 607-359-4775

Addisson, NY.



6605 \$31,500 A1 NICHOLSON RING DEBARKER

This 1978 model 5-arm ring debarker is a complete unit (no cab included). A reliable piece of equipment-ideal for sawmill operators looking for a debarker that's

built to get the job done. 570-547-2868

Montgomery, PA



9618

\$13,500 DAVIESS NOTCHER

36"-74" capacity. Can be connected to your lineshaft to power the hydraulic system. In good condition. 715-288-6477

Cornell, WI.



10607

CUMMINS POWER UNIT

100 HP Power Unit, hour meter unknown. Equipped with a clutch. In good running condition. 715-288-6477

Cornell, WI.



12619

\$10,000

CAT POWER UNIT 100 HP Power Unit w/ Turbo, hour meter unknown. Includes clutch.

In good condition. **715-288-6477**

Cornell, WI.



12634

\$3500

471 DETROIT POWER UNIT

Turbo Engine, Rebuilt in 2022. In good condition. 715-288-6477

Cornell, WI.



\$19,500

926E CAT WHEEL LOADER

SN# 45V73382. Loader hours unknown. Powered by a 4-cylinder CAT engine with turbo, approx. 1500 hours. Manual quick-attach bucket. Fully enclosed cab with heat. Tires at 80%. A solid, reliable machine. 507-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



13631

\$16,500

930 JCB FORKLIFT

2 Wheel Drive, Sturdy forklift with a 4-cylinder Perkins engine showing 4,098 hours. Features a 6,000 lb lifting capacity, open cab, and comes with forks. A dependable, solid machine-

runs and operates great. **570-745-2285**

Jersey Shore, PA.



\$26,500 ENTWISKLER FORKLIFT

Rough terrain 4-wheel drive unit powered by a 76 HP Cummins engine with only 536 hours. Offers a 6,000 lb lifting capacity with a 10' reach height. Stands 78" tall with 80% tread remaining on the tires. A solid performer ready for work. 570-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



ENTWISKLER FORKLIFT

100 HP 3.9 Cummins engine with only 718 hours. Equipped with a hydraulic winch, 6,000 lb lifting capacity, 8' height reach. Stands 79" tall on steel wheels, with an option for air tires.

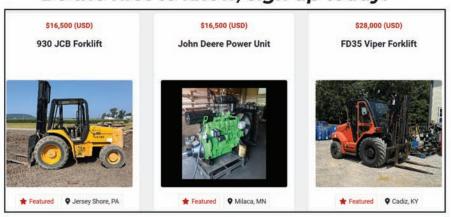
57**0**-745-2285

Jersey Shore, PA.



Have an email address?

We recently launched our twice monthly (opposite week of print publication) email newsletter called Sawdust Sense. This goes to 20,000 email addresses in the industry. Options to advertise on our newsletter! Be the first to know, sign up today!





Contact Gaylord for details.

(574) 536-1646 - ads@equipmentedge.com



30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready

> 260-633-4047 to learn more. ShowcaseEquipment.us



Call Myron: (574) 536-6306





Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers-reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations. Equipment is located at 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.



No Minimums! No Reserves! Online &

September 5th 9 AM EDT Phone Bidding





(5) New 40' High Cube

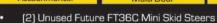












- (2) Unused Future FT323W Mini Skid Steers (5) Unused Future Skid Steer Augers
- Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher (8) Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
- (2) Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks
- (2) Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinders
- (2) Unused Future Skid Steer Post Drivers
- (2) Unused Future Skid Steer Breakers
- Unused Future Skid Steer Loader Backhoe
- (2) Unused GIYI Mixing Buckets
- (3) Unused Future Skid Steer Rollers
- (3) Unused Future Skid steer Land Levelers
- (2) Unused Future Skid Steer Sweepers
- (3) Unused Future Skid Steer Grapples
- (2) New Future Skid Steer Mulchers
- Unused Skid Steer Grapple
- Unused Skid Steer Flail Mower
- (2) Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabbers
- [2] Unused Skid Steer 4 in 1 Buckets
- (6) 5' Light Duty Fork Extensions
- (2) Unused Telescopic Booms
- (2) Unused Skid Steer Graders
- Unused Skid Steer Disc Mulcher
- Unused Skid Steer Stump Grapple
- [4] Unused Skid Steer Weldable Quick-Attach Plates
- Unused Future Screening Bucket
- Unused Future Skid Steer Power Rake
- Unused Future Skid Steer Rock Rake
- (6) Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
- (2) Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks

Unused Future Skid Steer Log Splitter

- Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher
- Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger
- [2] Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Levelers
- (2) Unused Mini Skid Steer Digging Arms

- Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller
- [2] Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Buckets
- (2) Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Buckets
- Unused Mini Skid Steer Breaker

Only!

- Unused Mini Skid Steer Post Pounder
- (3) Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapples
- (2) Unused Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapples
- [4] Weldable Mini Skid Steer Plates
- (4) Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinders
- Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Drum Mulcher
- (2) New Future Excavator Compaction Wheels
- (4) Unused Future Mini Excavator Hedge Cutters
- [2] Unused Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attachments
- (9) New Future Excavator Thumbs
- (2) Unused Future 24" Tilting Excavator Buckets
- (3) Unused Future 32" Tilting Excavator Buckets Unused Future 40" Tilting Excavator Bucket
- (4) QTY (8) Excavator Attachments
- Unused Future 8" Excavator Auger
- (2) Unused Future 12" Excavator Augers
- (2) Unused Future 16" Excavator Augers
- Unused Future Excavator Augers
- (2) Unused Future Excavator Rakes
- (2) Unused Future Excavator Rippers
- (3) Unused Future Excavator Grapples
- (6) Unused Future Excavator Hydraulic Thumbs
- (6) Unused Future Hydraulic Wood Drills
- (6) Unused Set of Mini Excavator Hydraulic Hoses
- (4) Unused Set of Mini Excavator Rubber Tracks
- Unused Mini Excavator Hydraulic Breaker
- [4] Mini Excavator Quick Couplers
- (6) Unused 12' Storage Containers (6) Unused 11' Storage Containers
- (3) Unused 10' Storage Containers
- New 12ft Mini Container
- New 10ft Mini Container
- (9) 7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence
- (6) 20' x 20' All Steel Car Ports
- (3) Unused Tool Cabinet on Wheels
- (2) Unused 14' Bi-Parting Wrought Iron Gate
- (12) Battery Cables
- (4) Unused Future Laser Levels
- [2] Unused Ratchet Straps



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way!

Much

More!

☑ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

September 9th - 9 AM EDT

Deadline to consign to the October IronRing auction is September 19th.















































2001 Pacific Trail Exacta-Cut Package Saw Esperance, NY









Wheatheart Post Driver Red Lion, PA

AUCTIONS









Bid Your Way!



Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call [574] 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

(574) 825-0704 AC32100007 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238



2022 Echo Enterprise 45 HD2 Production Series Bandmill

Reuben K. Swarey - Denton Run Sawmill is liquidating its sawmill and forestry equipment. This auction presents an excellent opportunity to purchase well-maintained equipment, including an Echo Bandmill, dozer, and additional rolling stock. Accepting consignments to add to this auction.



2007 Corley 28502 Board Edger



Kent Baker Resaw

Seller: Denton Run Sawmill Sawmill & **Forestry** Equipment **Absolute** Auction

September 11th 9 AM EDT



2020 Echo 45 HD2 Bandmill



2010 Baker BB-0-3665 Bandmill



Wood Pro Firewood Processor



Dip Tank



John Deere 4039 Power Unit



Cummins 4BT3.9 Power Unit



Prentice 2384 B-Series 2007



Much

Tigercat 230





2003 Timberjack



Riley Mfg LH 142



1998 Vanco Chip



John Deere 440 Cable Skidder



1993 John Deere



2024 LiuGong 2050H



Doosan G35



Doosan C35-5



Komat'su FG20ST-11



Linde H45D



Hyster H60-XL-MIL



1979 Pettibone B-66



Deutz DX 90-S



Massy Ferguson 230



Case Trencher



Ditch Witch Trencher



Dynapac Compactor



Complete catalog online!







Precision 66-18 Husky Chipper



4 Headblock



Smicksburg Edger











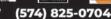
Bid Your Way! Live Onsite: 8998 Denton Run Pl, Charlotte Hall, MD 20622

☑ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



AC32100007



10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Auction Specialist: Call Eugene (574) 498-7238 To consign equipment: Call Myron: (260) 350-8953 or Daniel: (717) 406-9611



The East Coast Equipment Auction is a regional consignment auction featuring a wide variety of sawmill, forestry, farm, construction, and industrial equipment. As part of this sale, Consultation and industrial adulpment. As part to this sage in Esh Lumber—a respected family-owned business based in Pennsylvania—is offering high-quality surplus machinery from their ongoing operations. Highlights include a nearly new Morbark 648 debarker line, and other

well-maintained sawmill, forestry, and construction assets.
This is an excellent opportunity to purchase quality equipment at competitive prices. As with all lots in this auction, the highest bidder will take ownership—no reserves. no seller bidding, and no minimums

Accepting consignments to add to this auction!



September 12th 9 AM EDT

Still Accepting Consignments!



2018 Morbark Debarker - Only 12 months n operation! Still in close to new condition!!



2017 John Deere 450K LGP Crawler Dozer



2022 Baker 3667DD Bandsaw



2004 John Deere 548GIII Skidder



2004 Peterbilt Truck





2010 Blockbuster 1412



2022 Woodmizer



Accu-Cut Edger



Morbark 48 Chipper



2017 MightyOx LS-30 Log Splitter



Hershberger Slab



2002 Wood-Mizer LT40 Hydr. Bandmill



Cleerman 36 Carriage



W.D. Matthews Planer



Glasgow Genset



2004 Manitou M30 4/T2 100 Forklift



Komatsu FD40 Forklift



Mitsubishi Forklift



Case W14B Wheel Loader



John Deere 350B



John Deere 648G-III TC Skidder



Volvo BM L120 Wheel Loader



John Deere D Tractor



2000 Better-Built

Complete catalog online!





AC32100007 (574) 825-0704





New Attachments!



Self Dumping Hoppers (Various Sizes)





Bid Your Way! Live Onsite: 275 Whiteside Dr. Oxford, PA 19363

Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com





Four Auctions on the Same Day!



Online & Phone Bidding Only September 16th



Premium Lumber Absolute Auction - 9 AM EDT

Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238 This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality, fresh cut, notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs. **Located at various** locations so be sure to check out the BidBook or the website regarding the locations.









2 Loads of Mulch

SE Rockey & Son - Absolute Sawmill Equipment Auction - 10 AM EDT

Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238 SE Rockey & Son is liquidating all remaining equipment in an absolute, online-only auction. The sale features an unused McDonough 62" linebar resaw, several generator sets, and a Corley mill, along with additional sawmill support equipment. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. Equipment is located at 4209 Carlisle Rd. Gardners, PA 17324



Unused McDonough 62" Linebar Resaw



Corley 36 Tongue Dog Carriage



Caterpillar Genset



CMC Technology Vertical Edger













Reserves!

AC32100007 (574) 825-0704 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.





Cat D2 Dozen

Robertson Enterprises LLC - Absolute Liquidation Auction - 11:30 AM EDT

Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238 Robertson Enterprises LLC is selling key pieces of equipment in an absolute, online-only auction as part of a business wind-down. The auction includes a log truck, a tractor, and a forklift, all well-maintained and ready for use. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. Equipment is located at 2 locations: 1400 S Medina Rd. Wadsworth, OH 44256 or 198 Collier Dr. Doylestown, OH 44230.



Frickco O RH Mill



Frickco Board Edger



Miller Spectrum Plasma Cutter



Buss 88 Planer





1977 Autocar C9364B Log



Oak Valley Hardwoods - Absolute Sawmill Equipment Auction - 12:30 PM EDT

Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238

Oak Valley Hardwoods is liquidating all remaining equipment of the Pilot mountain Mill at absolute, online-only auction. The sale features a Mellott debarker, a Meadows sawmill, and additional sawmill support equipment. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. Equipment is located at 175 Tree Cut Ln, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041.



Meadows Mill



Mellott Debarker



Gangsaw-Edger Combo



Trim Saw



Fulghum 60-6k-hfvd Chipper



Sawdust/Chip Bin



Chip Trailer



Truck Weigh Station



Complete catalogs online!

Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Have Access to the Internet?

Check out hundreds of listings with photos on our website.

equipmentedge.com



















LT300 WOOD-MIZER THIN KERF HEAD RIG W/CAB & CONVEYOR

Wood-Mizer LT300 (SN# LT300D1108335B4.00) 9187 hours. Powered by a 30 HP Lincoln 460V 3-phase electric motor. In good operating condition when uninstalled. Cuts up to 20' length. Includes log turner, heat & A/C in cab, and 14' x 40" with 24" belt conveyor. Comes with some new and used 184" x 1.5" blades. Includes a 5.5' x 22' 2-strand log deck (no stop and unloaders). 256-612-9537

Elizabeth, IN



Know Someone Who'd Love EquipmentEdge?

A neighbor, uncle, nephew too,
Or maybe someone close to you?
Just let us know—we'll ship for free,
A copy packed with deals to see!

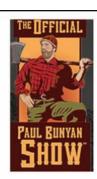
(260) 214-4203







See us at the Paul Bunyan Show!



OCTOBER 3-5,

Guernsey County Fairgrounds
Cambridge, Ohio
Under the grandstands
(with Showcase Equipment)

Gaylord Yoder / Ad Sales (574) 536-1646 Wayne Nisley / Editor/Publisher (260) 214-4203





Michiana Equipment Absolute Auction September 26th - 9 AM EDT Call/Text Zak: BidBook deadline is Drop off your items Mon-Fri, 12 PM - 4 PM. August 29th. (260) 221-2628 Consign Now (11) Unused BTTL 12 2000 Freightliner (2) New 20' Shipping (3) New 40' High (5) New Landhonor New Landhonor LHR-2012 Caterpillar D6T LGP Dozer Still Accepting Consignment Need financing? Fast, flexible options available! Ask us about Bright Star Financial Services. Ryobi RM480ex Electric Lawn Tractor New Land Honor Massage Chairs Hundreds of New Live Onsite: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540 Bid





Way!

(574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Your

Phone Bidding: Call [574] 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Baseline Mulch Absolute Liquidation Auction



Seller: Baseline Mulch LLC



Auction Specialist: Call Eugene (574) 498-7238 To consign equipment: Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

Quality Consignments lanted of Construction Excavating, Sawmill, Forestry, Trucks & Forestry, Truc Trailers!

Baseline Mulch, a trusted name in Plymouth, OH, has provided quality mulch products and services or years under the leadership of Irvin Zimmerman Now, as Irvin steps into new opportunities, the

business is offering well-maintained, high-performance equipment for sale. This onsite absolute auction presents a great opportunity to acquire top-tier machinery, including a Vermeer HG6000 Horizontal Grinder, Morbark 1100 Tub Grinder, and a range of excavators and dozers. Accepting consignments to add to this auction!

















AC32100007



10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

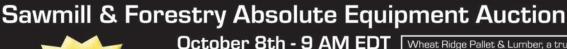


Bid

Live Onsite: 2525 Baseline Rd. Plymouth, OH 44865

Your Monline Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way! ☑ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.





Auction Specialist: Call Eugene (574) 586-5557 To consign equipment: Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

Seller: Wheat Ridge Pallet & Lumber

Quality Consignments Vanted of Construction Excavating, Sawmill, Forestry, Trucks & Trailers!

Wheat Ridge Pallet & Lumber, a trusted name in the southern Ohio lumber industry, is offering a quality selection of surplus sawmill, forestry, and construction equipment at public auction.

This auction presents an excellent opportunity for sawmill operators, loggers, and contractors to acquire dependable equipment that's been part of a working operation. Accepting consignments to add to this auction!



















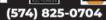
✓ Live Onsite: 2124 Hannon Trace Rd. Patriot, OH 45658

Your Monline Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way! ☑ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.







AC32100007 10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.



Embrace the Effortless Way of Buying and Selling Heavy Equipment Online

Benefits of Selling with IronRing

1. Affordable Flat Rate Commission

Enjoy our straightforward pricing - pay only \$500 in seller commission, with no hidden fees, regardless of what your pieces sell for.

2. Sell From Any Location

List your equipment from wherever you are. We've sold items from Washington to Maine, Texas to Canada, and everywhere in between. The buyer handles equipment pick-up, saving you significant time and effort.

3. Streamlined Selling Process

Our process is designed for your convenience. List, set a reserve price (if desired), and let us take care of the rest.

4. Reserve Price Option

Set a reserve to ensure you get the right price for your equipment, with no extra fees if the reserve isn't met. This is not a requirement, and we encourage you to sell your items without a reserve depending on your situation.

5. Advanced Marketing Strategies

Benefit from our comprehensive digital and print marketing campaigns, ensuring maximum visibility for your equipment. We put a lot of effort into staying abreast of current marketing trends and best practices to achieve or surpass auction value for your heavy equipment.

6. Global Buyer Network

Our platform reaches registered buyers worldwide, increasing your chances of a profitable result.

7. Expertise in All Heavy Equipment

We specialize in a wide range of heavy equipment, trucks, and trailers, ensuring your items find the right audience that is looking to buy quality equipment.







Why Choose IronRing?

IronRing stands out for its dedication to providing an exceptional auction experience. We are more than just a platform; we are a community dedicated to making heavy equipment trading as efficient and profitable as possible.

"It was a pleasure meeting and working with you ahead of the auction. You made the experience easy. Additionally, I've not seen any organization use today's technology more competently than what I've experienced with Bright Star. You are providing a needed service and doing it very well. Thanks again."

- Brad A. (An IronRing Customer)



1000-2000 **BAND SAWMILLS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



SALEM BAND HEADRIG 6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



SALEM BAND HEADRIG 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1058 VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG

Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2000-3000 CIRCLE SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls. in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2065

\$7,500.00 TRACK-FRAME

carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2072

\$11,500.00 MEADOWS MILL

Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2076

CIRCLE MILL Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works,

includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2078

CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL

Cleereman 4 head block, Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls. in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE

HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



2088

CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage. Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

REBUILT? REDEFINED.

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (or surpass) new equipment.





260-633-4047 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



2089

\$20,000.00

CIRCLE MILL

HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2091

\$25,000.00 CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



CIRCLE SAWMILL

Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo-turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2094

\$5,000.00

SPLITTER SAW designed to split cants, boards, etc., 50hp electric drive, 81x chain, 40" dia inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on feed, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2095

\$2,500.00 CIRCLE SAW HUSK

fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



2096

HMC CIRCLE MILL

HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$17,500.00 CIRCLE MILL

Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



CLEEREMAN CIRCLE SAW HUSK

for left hand carriage, includes 56" dia blade in good condition, off-bearer belt is 24" wide x 60" long, includes 200 hp electric motor, unit is in very good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$8,500,00

\$399.00 EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS

9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2102

\$75,000.00

Hurdle 3 head-block circle mill, includes 4 blade Cedar Creek vertical edger, includes log deck, this mill is in good shape and ready for production 260-633-4047

CIRCLE MILL

Wolcottville, IN



2609

\$22,500.00 MONTGOMERY CIRCULAR **SAWMILL**

Right hand, 4 headblock, 16' carriage, 12v/hydraulic. Blades in good condition. 570-745-7272

Jersey Shore, PA.



PORTABLE #1 MEADOWS MILL 14' right-hand, 3-headblock hand-set carriage with receder. The rubber on the wheels is not road-ready.
This mill features an all-steel frame, has been completely rebuilt with many new parts,

and includes a 56" F-style blade. **574-536-1646**

De Graff, OH.



At Showcase Equipment, exceptional customer service is more than a promise – it's our way of doing business.

Honesty: Transparent guidance you can rely on.

Integrity: Every interaction is built on doing what's right.

Trust: A reputation earned by putting customers first.

From helping you select the right equipment to standing by your purchase, we're here to ensure your satisfaction every step of the way.

Call 260-633-4047 to discover the Showcase difference!



260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us



GREEN CHAIN

c55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive Options inloude:

- 2-6 Strand
- · Any length & width
- · Endless Chain options





LOG DECK

Heavy duty tulsa winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive Options inloude:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- H78 chain
- Stop-n-load

CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT

Contact John for more information or to place an order today!

260-633-4047, ext. 5 | jy@showcaseequipment.us 206 Vine Streer, Wolcottville, IN 46795

FROM ONE PIECE TO A COMPLETE SET-UP!



LUMBER CART

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights.



ROLLCASE

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width. Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us

Top Quality, Great Value!

Custom Sizes Available

Visit ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 today to learn more!



COMPLETE FRICKCO CIRCLE MILL

Mellott log deck with stop and unloader, #5 turner, track and hydraulic drive. Features a 4-dog carriage with air dogs and drive, electric setworks, and husk with 56" blade, top saw, and slab belt. Includes pulleys and belts, Frick 2-saw edger with roll case, plus a 150 HP motor and starter. A complete mill package. 330-603-5365

Dovlestown, OH.



\$150,000.00 **BREWER SCRAGG MILL**

This mill is capable of cutting 6 to 8 short logs (36"–55") per minute, producing approximately 25,000 board feet per day. Also available with the mill are a log merchandiser, edger, double-end trim saw, Morgan trim saw, and various belts and conveyors. You have the flexibility to purchase the mill and then select the additional components that best suit your operation.

903-572-0352

Cookville, TX



FOR SALE

Smicksburg Sawmill, upright band, 4 headblock, handset, plus 3 pcs. 20' steel beams log deck, halfmoon log turner, 20" x 15' deadrolls (in 2 sections) 32' lineshaft with bearings & pulleys & a 32" dust blower in good shape for \$30,000. OBO

Write: Eli Lambright 4348 317th St, Stanberry, MO 64489



3000-4000 **BAND RESAWS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



BREWCO RESAW

The Wolf Model; B-1600, SN; BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3072

BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3082

\$12,500.00

BAKER RESAW

Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#; 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/blades, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3087

\$40,000.00

GRADE RESAW

"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3091

RESAW

Brewco single head resaw, line-shaft ready, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3092

\$17,500.00 SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3093

\$15,000.00

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production

RESAW

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



3094

\$8,500.00 SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



From consultation to installation, Showcase Equipment is here to help you succeed.



Comprehensive Consultations

Our experts will visit your facility, evaluate your needs, and provide personalized recommendations on the best equipment for your operation.



Custom Solutions Just for Your Business

We don't just sell equipment; we partner with you to design an efficient layout tailored to your goals.

Call 260-633-4047 to schedule your consultation and discover the Showcase difference!



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us



RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE



260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



YOUR VISION, OUR EXPERTISE

Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call 260-633-4047 to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!



260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us



3097

BREWER RESAW Brewer 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3098

\$25,000.00 RESAW

West Plains 2 head resaw, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, recently in production and ready to work 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$8,500.00

SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Morgan single head resaw, has return belt, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3100

\$52,500.00 RESAW

Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3101

\$8,500.00 SINGE HEAD RESAW

shop built similar to Baker, 6" wide capacity, has sizer head on infeed and splitter saw on outfeed, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3617 \$8,500.00

MORGAN SINGLE HEAD RESAW SHAPENING TOOLS

This used Morgan Single Head Resaw, paired with Cooks sharpening tools, is a appliet set ready to enhance your sawmilling operations. It features a 27 HP Kohler ne and includes a return belt, ensuring efficient and smooth operation. Comes with another in the common state of the control of the

Wolcottville, IN



\$18,500.00 **BREWER 2 HEAD RESAW**

3-phase, 480V electric-powered unit with 30" band wheels, air strain, and return belt. This is a reconditioned unit, measuring 7' wide by 13'9" long. Just connect the wires—she's ready to run.

260-740-8036

Spencerville, IN.



\$2,500.00 KENT SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Line shaft ready. Includes two extra 30" recrowned band wheels, extra bearings, and 52 new 15'10" bands. The return needs some work but functions okay. 616-225-2460

Greenville, MI.



3619

MEREEN-JOHNSON RESAW 6' wheels with 3 reworked blades.

330-603-5365

Doylestown, OH.



2024 PROCUT SINGLE HEAD RESAW

2024 FROCU 1 SINGULE HEAD RESAW
This unit was brand new in November 2024 and was built by ProCut.
All included equipment is lineshaft-ready, featuring an 8' long green
chain, a 6' dia. turntable, and hydraulic band tensioning, It runs
13'4" bands with adjustable feed speed and comes with extra parts. It
remained in production until early October. Here's a great
opportunity—motivated seller.

417-465-2352

Walker, MO.



4000-5000 **GANG SAWS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



4026

CORLEY GANG EDGER

8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed, electric drive, THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5000-6000 EDGERS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



\$17,250 SHURMAN GANG EDGER

6"x42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5103 \$85,000.00

TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER 6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBULLT" and come with a full warranty, call to

customize to your specs and for a time-line 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5111 \$17,250.00 CORNELL EDGER

6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



112 \$45,000.00 SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL

GANG EDGER
6" x 36" capacity, 8' infeed/4' live outfeed, 1 movable &
1 stationary blade, this unit is completely rebuilt and ready
for production, comes with a 6 month warranty,

LIKE NEW CONDITION 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



4 \$10,750.

COOK EDGER

Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



CIRCLE MILL FOR SALE

PRICE REDUCED! \$65,000



Hurdle 3 head-block circle mill, includes 4 blade Cedar Creek vertical edger, includes log deck, this mill is in good shape and ready for production.

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



5118

EDGER

4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$13,500.00 BREWCO EDGER

4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long tailing belt, unit is in very good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



EDGER Meadows edger 4" thick x 36" wide capacity, infeed/ outfeed, 1 movable-1 stationary blade, includes BRAND NEW blades and collars, comes with sawdust blower, recently in production and in good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5124

\$6,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER

2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5130

EDGER

Meadows board edger, 4" thick x 36" wide capacity, infeed rollers, outfeed is a tilt table, line-shaft ready, 2 blades-1 is movable, good working condition 260-633-4047

EQUIPMENT

Photo

\$8,000.00

Wolcottville, IN



5131

\$12,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER

Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5134

\$10,500.00

Cornell edger 6" thick x 36' wide capacity, 1 stationary-2 movable blades, air-powered hold-downs, includes 8' long infeed rollers, movable fence, working condition 260-633-4047

EDGER

Wolcottville, IN

30" HEAVY DUTY EDGER

This edger features 3 blades-2 of which are movable insert tooth blades. It has 2 feed rollers, a 7' infeed, and 7' outfeed dead rollers. The unit is comparable to a Cornell edger.

574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



5612

\$8,000.00 **CORLEY GANG EDGER**

This working machine features a 5" x 36" cutting capacity with three blades-one of which is stationary. It includes 3' infeed dead rollers and an internal power feed system.

715-754-2726

Marion, WI.



6000-7000 **DEBARKERS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



6024

\$27,500.00

HMC DEBARKER Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6025

\$72,500.00

NICHOLSON DEBARKER 27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes

some installation costs, call for details 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$27,500.00

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head, slant track, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$34,500.00

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6033

\$28,500.00 RING DEBARKER

Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6036

\$27,500.00

HMC DEBARKER

rosserhead style, in working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$25,500.00 RING DEBARKER

Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6043

DEBARKER

Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive, includes operator cab and all controls, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

sales@lumberlinelaser.com | fax 360-686-3033 | toll free 855-686-3077 | www.lumberlinelaser.com



Designed & Manufactured in the **USA Since 1985**

- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.



Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry



- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- **Bridge Saws**
- Portable Sawmills
- **Robotics & Machine Vision**
- **Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance**



Equal Intensity Line Options for Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.









\$34,500.00 DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045

\$57,500.00 RING DEBARKER

30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/outfeed also available, call for price 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



DEBARKER Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels,

good condition and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6047

\$55,000.00

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition

DEBARKER

and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$29,500.00 DEBARKER

Precision rosser head debarker, 36" capacity, electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded to chain drive for carriage, has flat barn sweep underneath, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6049

\$12,500.00

CHIPPER 48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6051

\$35,000.00

Morbark 640 debark complete line, includes infeed/ outfeed troughs, operating cab and all controls, this unit is set up to run with all hydraulics, complete and ready for production 260-633-4047

DEBARKER

Wolcottville, IN



7000-8000 CHIPPERS, HOGS, **GRINDERS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



7085

\$7,400.00 FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN 5' X 5' sergen 5' X 5' screen, electric drive, very good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN 8' x 8' screen, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7094

\$7,400.00

FULGHUM SHAKER SCREÉN 8'X 8' screen, electric drive, working condition,
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7109

PRECISION CHIPPER

48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, bottom discharge, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111

\$20,000.00 PRECISION CHIPPER

66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7115

\$56,000.00 CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knives, COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with warranty, BRAND NEW condition! ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7120

SHAKER SCREEN

Model: 8X8 screen, SN: FIR-953, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7134

\$6,300.00 WASTE GRINDER

Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7138

CHIPPER

Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7142

\$17,250.00

\$6,000.00 SHAKER SCREEN

Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition 260-633-4047

Let's turn

your assets into cash!

Wolcottville, IN

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?

At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- Comprehensive Services: From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- Tailored Strategies: We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- **Proven Success:** With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/



AC32100007



7148

\$32,500.00

CHIPPER

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151

\$8,500.00 SHAKER SCREEN

Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155

\$8,500.00

WASTE GRINDER Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good

overall condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7159

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!! in-stock and ready to ship

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN

\$81,247.00 7161

CHIPPER PHL Industries 48" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7162

COMPLETE CHIP-PAC

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and through shop, good working condition 260-633-4047

\$60,000.00

cyclone, price includes repainted and gone

Wolcottville, IN



7164

\$12,500.00 SHAKER SCREEN

Precision 5' x 5' shaker screen, 1-3/4" top screen, 3/4" bottom screen, includes cyclone and dual chip-loading system, hyd. drive on chip blower & shaker screen, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7166

\$12,500.00

includes 6' x 6' shaker screen and cyclone,

Wolcottville, IN



7167

\$8,500.00

SHAKER SCREEN Precision 6' x 6' screen, hyd drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7168

\$12,500.00 WASTE GRINDER

Jeffrey waste grinder, 34" wide capacity, top feed/bottom discharge, includes new set of hammers and screens, very good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7072A

\$83,250.00

MORBARK TUB GRINDER Cat C.88 liter engine, 3525 hrs. In good working condition. Price reduced! 641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



good operating condition 260-633-4047



7611

SB24E ROTO CHOPPER

High-capacity waste grinder featuring a 24" wide infeed belt, 125 HP, electric drive. Well-maintained and in excellent working condition—ready to perform. 518-807-2779

Esperance, NY.



7612 \$37,000.00 MONTGOMERY HOG

Horizontal feed. This machine has been fully serviced with new anvils, bolts, and holders, and includes a chute underneath. It is in very good working condition.

A right-hand heavy gearbox is also available as an additional option.

270-750-1054

IRVININGTON, KY



7613 \$13,000.00 MONTGOMERY WOOD GRINDER

Features a 20" opening with top feed and bottom discharge. The feed mechanism requires some electrical work. Includes a screen in working condition. Option available to purchase an electric motor. 715-754-2726

Marion, WI



7614 \$2,400.00 WILLIAMS HAMMER MILL

Used for processing small wood pieces such as edging strips. Equipped with an electric motor and in good working condition.

417-737-9850

Exeter, MO



8000-9000 LOG TURNERS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



049 \$3,100.00

MELLOTT LOG TURNER

36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





2018 Komatsu PC290 LC-11 2640 Hours Hydr Thumb 60 in Bucket \$174,500



2009 Peterbilt 365 C13 Engine, 13 speed 3.7 ratio, wet kit 305,000 miles \$34,500



2023 Bell TC7A Dump bed Like New! 35 hours! \$99,500 - New price! Monthly Rent: \$5500



John Deere 437C Rotobec grapple Low hour engine rebuild Bucksaw available \$36,500



2005 Rosa Wagon 20', new tongue New brakes \$10,500



1998 Savage 42' - 4 Bunk Lift Axle Fresh paint & sandblast \$16.500

Quality Forestry Equipment & Parts In Stock! Call today!

Wood Master Notchers



- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

Weaver Machine Shop

(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073



\$2,500.

MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER

42" Log Turner (Sawmill), hyd drive,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



MEADOWS LOG TURNER
Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner
(Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



LOG TURNER

36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8054 \$4,000.00 MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8057 \$3,500.00

LOG TURNER

36" chain type log turner, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8059 \$4,200.00 LOG TURNER

chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8060 \$5,250.00

LOG TURNER
chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



LOG TURNER
bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9000-10,000 TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



9012 \$2,000.00 BELT CONVEYOR 20" wide x 20' long. 7" sides, electric drive.

20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9018 \$4,600.00 TRANSFER DECK

5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain, electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board stop, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9020 UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition 260-633-4047

\$9,750,00



VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$7,500.00 CHAIN CONVEYOR

15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides, 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



PADDLE CHAIN CONVEYOR

3" x 13" paddles, 16" pan, 15" sides, electric drive, 20" x 68' long, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9026 \$5,000,00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9031 \$8,000.00

TRANSFER DECK 3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





Jones Saw Tools Model 7C

Cordless Circle Saw Grinder





Strapping & Supplies

BY THE ROLL, SKID, OR TRUCKLOAD

28 rolls/skid

Steel 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 11/4" 12 rolls/skid



Polyester

1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 11/4"





Shrinkwrap

Tools, Carts and Seals

For battery & manual tool repair call John Miller: 231-743-3020

Call for **231-743-956**7 Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665



9055

\$14,300.00 TILT HOIST

3 arm tilt hoist, arms made for 48" packs, electric drive, includes 3 strand 11'x 27'6" infeed deck w/81x chain very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$14,300.00 LOG TROUGH

30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9066

\$17,250.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides, includes sawdust section and chipper mouth, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9071

BARN SWEEP DRIVE

Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive, includes some chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9085

SUPREME MFG LOG DECK

3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck, Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9086

\$23,000.00

SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9087

\$20,000.00 LOG TROUGH

55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$14,300.00

LOG TROUGH 40' long, 110 ladder-back chain, 14" wide, s- style drive, no power, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9091

\$14,300.00

GREEN CHAIN 3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long,

electric drive, 8X chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9095

\$5,000.00 TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long, 81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9096

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition 260-633-4047



9098

\$450.00

INFEED SPOUT

various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



Wolcottville, IN

VIBRATING CONVEYOR Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 30' long, 12" tall sides, BRAND NEW fiberglass paddles, excellent condition

260-633-4047



\$7,000.00

LOG DECK 4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$11,500.00

LOG TROUGH

36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



VIBRATING CONVEYOR Jeffrey vibrating conveyor,

18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9121

UNSCRAMBLER

Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler, 75" tall, includes even-end rollers, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



October 3-4, 2025 • Starkville, Mississippi

The Longest-running, Live, In-woods Equipment Demo in the South!

Continuing Education Live Demonstrations

Food Trucks Door Prizes Over 70 Vendors Skidder & Loader Competitions

For more information, to register, or to sign up to exhibit, go to midsouthforestry.org



9124 TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 50" wide x 40' long, electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



129 \$10,750.00

SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE 20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls, 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9130 \$1,280.00

SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
42" wide x 92" long, heavy duty casters,
4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,
BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9135 \$4,250.0 WASTE CONVEYOR

used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



139 \$7,500.0

BELT CONVEYOR concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



142 \$8,500.00

WASTE CONVEYOR
10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive includes new chain 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9147

\$3,500.00

ROLL CASE
24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9169

\$5,250.00 SREEN CHAIN

2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long, gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9171

\$5,500.00

DROP BELT approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9180

\$6,500.00 DROPBELT

Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9187

\$3,500.00

ROLL CASE 24" wide x 19' long, hydraulic drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

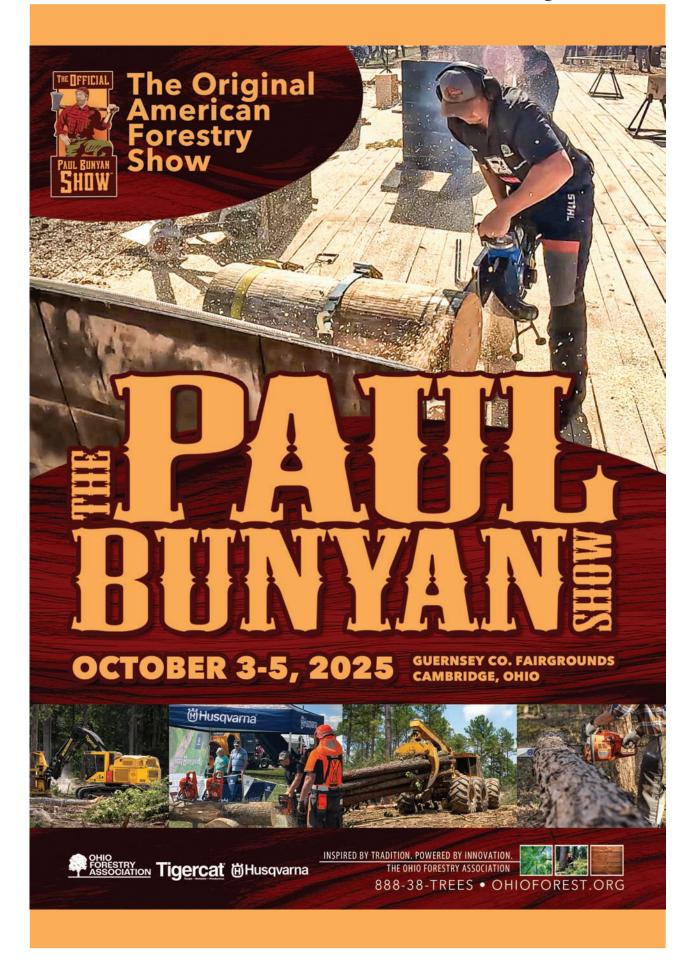
Wolcottville, IN



9191

\$9,500.00

DROP BELTPendu slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition 260-633-4047





9192

\$3,500.00

ROLL CASE 24" wide x 19' long, 81/2" dia rollers, hyd drive, heavy duty and in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9193

LOG DECK

3 strands, 12' wide x 23' long, H-78 chain, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



196

\$2,250.00

BELT CONVEYOR approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9204

\$2,500.

ROLL CASE

roll case/ transfer deck, rollers are 30" wide x 19' long, transfer is 52" wide, electric drive, lighter duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



0205

\$4,000.00 ROLL CASE

Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9206

BELT CONVEYOR

cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9216

\$2,500.00

TRANSFER DECK
2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long, #80 roller chain, no drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9217

\$4,500.00 ROLL CASE

pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9220

\$8,500.00 SLAB DRAG DECK

\$3,500.00

15' x 15', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9223

\$8,500.00

SLAB DRAG CONVEYOR

15' x 14', electric gearbox drive,
81X chain with steel cleats bolted on,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9226

\$15,000.00 VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 55' long, 8" sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9229

\$15,000.00

ROLL CASE 90" wide x 28' long, electric drive, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047



\$3,000.00

TRANSFER DECK
7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9232

LOG TROUGH

chain is 11" wide , trough is 38' long, electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9236 \$17,50

VIBRATING CONVEYOR
50' L, hyd drive, 24" pan, 8" sides, includes sawdust screen section and chipper infeed spout, hyd drive, 19" from floor to bottom

of pan, good condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



9237

\$5,000.00

WASTE CONVEYOR

36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for slabs etc., very good condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



0220

LOG TROUGH

50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats, air cylinder on loader 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



0240

\$7,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Webster vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047





9243 \$7,200.00

DROP BELT CONVEYOR

Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long, air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



244 \$8,000.0 CANT CATCHER

Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a drop belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30", good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



249 \$5,000.00

TRANSFER DECK
4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9250 \$4,000.00

WASTE CONVEYOR

ladderback chain,18" wide pan x 33' long, 12" sides, electric gear box drive, was used on incline, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1

ROLL CASE

30" wide x 21' long, 8" dia rolls, this unit is heavy duty and in very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9252 \$5,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands, 14' wide x 12' long ,electric drive, H-78 chains, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9253 \$8,500.00

TRANSFER DECK
5 strand heavy duty deck, 12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9254 \$9,000.00

TRANSFER DECK 6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,

6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains, electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9259

\$4,250.00

ROLL CASE 24" wide x 25' long, 6" dia rolls,

good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264

\$22,500.00 STEP FEEDER

Linden step-feeder for logs, 16' long capacity, 15 hp electric powered hy unit, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9267

\$3,750.00 TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long, 5 hp electric gear-box S style drive, 81X chain, heavy duty a nd in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9268

\$8,500.00

TRANSFER DECK 4 strand transfer deck,

10' 5" wide x 35' long, electric gear-box drive, 81X chain, good working condition 260-633-4047



\$22,500.0

BOARD STACKER

Froedge 6' lumber stacker, turning fork LH, built for stacking green lumber, includes all transfer decks needed and live/ dead rollers and all controls, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9272

\$7,500.00

TRANSFER DECK
4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 27' long,

PRICE INCLUDES BRAND NEW 81X CHAIN, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9276

\$3,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, #80 roller chain, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9277

\$4,000.00

ROLL CASE

30" wide x 16' long, rolls have spirals, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9278

VIBRATING CONVEYORS

Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock, up to 36" wide pans, hyd drives, electric drives, call with your needs 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9279

\$4,000.00

BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



SINGLE HEAD RESAW

FOR SALE - \$8,500

Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.



Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



\$5,500.00

ROLLCASE rollcase/pop-up transfer, 30" wide x 13' long, 3 strand transfer, hyd and electric drive, has cant flippers, heavy duty and in excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$10,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR Morbark vibrating conveyor 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9284

ROLL CASE

live roll case 24" wide x 15' long, electric drive, 6 1/2" dia rolls, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9285

\$7,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR Mellott vibrating conveyor 19" wide pan x 20' long, 4" tall sides, electric drive, sawdust screening section, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9286

\$3,750.00 TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long, lineshaft ready, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 20' long, 10" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9288

\$10,000.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 27' long, 10" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$15,000.00 CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

concave style belt conveyor, 30" wide belt x 95' long, electric drive,

has cat-walk on the side, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9290

\$7,500.00

SLAB DRAG CONVEYOR

slab drag waste conveyor, 10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag waste/ slabs, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9291

\$6,500.00

DROP BELT CONVEYOR

drop belt 24" wide x 11' long, electric drive, air cylinder for up-down movement, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9292

SLAB DROP BELT

24" wide x 10' long, built for left-hand mill, air cylinder for up-down motion, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9293

\$6,500.00

\$8,500.00

LOG DECK

HMC 3 strand log deck, H-78 chain, stop-load for debarker, 10' 6" wide x 19' long, Tulsa Winch electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047



\$8,000.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR Webster vibrating conveyor,

18" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive, includes chipper feed spout, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveoyr, 30" wide pan x 58' long, 12" tall sides, hyd drive, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9297

BELT CONVEYOR

12" wide x 20' long, approx 4" tall sides, hyd drive, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$12,500.00

DROP BELT

slab drop belt, 34" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, hyd cylinder for up-down movement, brand new and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9299

\$1,250.00

BELT CONVEYOR 12" wide x 16' long, working condition 260-633-4047



9301

\$7,500.00

ROLL CASE

34" overall width, 8-1/2" x 24" rollers x 23' long, includes hyd powered kickers, hyd drive,

heavy duty and in excellent condition 260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN

Wolcottville, IN

Wheel Loaders



2024 HummerBee 525R

Cap. 3,200 lbs.

Hrs. 67 · Forks or Bucket · Diesel Fuel available

· Log Grapple · Liquid filled tires

Call for pricing UNIT# 14



2020 Case 21F Cap. 6,500 lbs.

Hrs. 2,732

 Grapple · Diesel Fuel Enclosed Cab Bucket

· Air Tires · Heat & Air

\$39,900 UNIT# 11



2022 GEHL ALT750 Cap. 7,700 lbs.

Hrs. 265 Extendable Diesel Fuel Room

 Enclosed Cab Bucket · Heat & Air · Air Tires

\$72,000 UNIT# 16





765-505-8184 6075 N 350 E Marshall, IN 47859

Free Weekly **Email for Dads**

Do you ever wish a guy would come to your house, slug you in the arm, and tell you to straighten up, be a good dad, and be loving to your wife? Well, now your wildest dreams have come true, because I'll come to your home or office each week and do just that. Now, don't be expecting a theological treatise on husbanding, because the Familyman Weekly isn't that. Think of it more as one dad encouraging another over the backyard fence.

email me at familyman@familymanweb.com



9303 \$7,500.00 ROLL CASE

24" wide x 20' long, 2 strand pop-up transfer, transfer goes both directions, hyd drive, heavy duty and in excellent condition, ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



04 \$2,500.00 TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9305 \$9,500.00 BELT CONVEYOR

60" wide x 50' long electric drive, no sides, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9306

\$10,500.00 GREEN CHAIN

3 strand green chain, 7' wide x 54' long, C-55 rooftop chain, electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9307

TRANSFER DECK \$4,750.00

3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 14' long, electric drive, C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9308

\$3,500.00 EVEN-ENDER ROLLS

4 strand transfer deck with even-ender rolls, approx 8' wide x 8' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9309

BELT CONVEYOR \$1,250.00

16" wide x 7' long, 4" tall sides, hyd power, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9310

LUMBER CARTS

40" wide x adjustable lengths,
has back-board on end, up to 4 available,
price is per piece, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9311

\$350.00

ROLL CASE

\$5,000.00

with 3 strand pop-up transfer deck, 24" wide x 20' long, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9312

\$4,000.00

ROLL CASE 24" wide x 22' long, heavy duty and in very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9313

\$3,750.00

ROLL CASE 18" wide x 25' long, heavy duty and in very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9314

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

36" wide belt x 45' long, electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047



BELT CONVEYOR

38" wide x 17' long, electric drive, approx 5" tall sides, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$3,750.00 TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck approx 9' wide x 8' long, H-78 rooftop chain, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 9' long, approx 4" tall sides, electric drive, has 2 pinch rollers on drive end, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



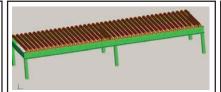
9318

\$2,500.00

CANT BUNK

cant bunks, dead rollers, approx 8' wide x 15' long, good condition, 2 available, price is per piece 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$9,000.00 **BRAND NEW ROLLCASE**

To be completed: 60" wide rollers, 3" in diameter, designed to be powered on every roller. Features short spacing to move pallets and comes in 15' sections. The price would be substantially lower if you buy the parts as-is, or we can provide

a quote to build to your specifications. Plain System Co.

610-663-0117

Kutztown, PA.



9616

24" X 20' LONG CONVEYOR In good condition with sprocket drive.

No belt included. 616-225-2460

Greenville, MI.



Is it hard for you to apply what you learn from books?

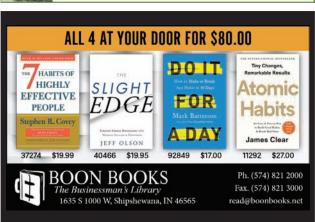
If so, you're normal.

Join a Symbiz Network Growth Ring to help you implement your learnings in your business and personal life. Plus, get a 25% Discount on Boon Books!

Symbiz Network, a Christian nonprofit, organizes and supports business peer groups of conservative Anabaptists. Boon Books and Symbiz have partnered because our visions and values align.



Learn More Text/Call Dale: 800-394-7970 Email: dale@symbiz.org







7690 Banks Road Gainesville, New York 14066

LET YOUR IMAGINATION BE OUR CHALLENGE



10,000-11,000 BLOWERS, SAWDUST REMOVAL, CYCLONES, BARN SWEEPS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



29 \$3,700.00 AIR LOCK

"electric drive, various sizes, good condition, prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000." 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9211 \$3,450.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER 30 in. dia. 15 HP electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10275

\$4,000.00 AIR LOCK

Koger-Air,14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10276

6 \$4,000.00 BAG HOUSE

Honeyville bag house, includes filters, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



0291 \$3,150.0

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER 40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10309

\$4,000.00 BAG HOUSE SYSTEM

Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx. 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet, 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower and numerous pipes, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10341

\$3,450.00 DUST BLOWER

Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia, 20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10347

\$2,000.00

DUST BLOWER
36" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 16" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10349

\$2,850.00

A8" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet, 40 hp electric power, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10351

\$3,450.00 CHIP BLOWER

36" dia chip blower, single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14", good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10353

\$2,500.00

CHIP LOADING DIVERTER 2 way chip diverter, good condition 260-633-4047



10355

\$950.00

AIR LOCK 13" inlet/outlet, gear box drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



DUST BLOWERS

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10366

DUST BLOWER

IAP dust blower, 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10369

\$8,500.00

BARN SWEEP Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles are 17" long, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10371

\$950.00

DUST AUGER 12' long- 4" dia auger, electric/ gearbox drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10374

\$1,200.00

DUST BLOWER

Reckart dust blower 24" dia blower, 10" inlet 8" outlet, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

into cash!

Wolcottville, IN

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life? At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your Let's turn assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently. your assets

Why Choose Us?

- Expert Guidance: Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- Comprehensive Services: From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything - including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- Tailored Strategies: We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- Proven Success: With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/



AC32100007



10375

\$1,250.00 **DUST BLOWER**

Reckart dust blower, 29" dia, 10" inlet- 8" outlet, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10376

\$5,000.00 WASTE CONVEYOR

Reckart barn sweep, 40" wide x 6' flat x 20' incline sections, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10377

\$3,500.00

DUAL LOAD-OUT SYSTEM chip loading system with dual load-out chutes, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10378

\$2,500.00

CHIP CYCLONE was used with 6' screen. good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES

24"dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout chutes, no power, good operating condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10380

\$1,500.00

DUST BLOWER

Twin City blower fan, 5 hp electric drive, 19" inlet 14 1/2" x 19" outlet, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10382

\$10,500.00

BARN SWEEP barn sweep waste conveyor, approx 10' flat section x 50' long incline section, includes 90 degree turn, electric drive, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10602

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

40" blower with a 21 HP electric motor, all in very good condition. 307-272-6738

McAllisterville, PA



30" WHIRLWIND BLOWER
This blower has a 10" inlet and an 8" outlet.
It is in excellent condition and close to new. 574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



10608

\$2,400.00

STURTEVAT WESTINGHOUSE INDUSTRIAL BLOWER

6-paddle unit with 48" diameter and 16" inlets/outlets. Model size 717, Style W63694. Powered by a 20 HP, 3-phase electric motor. Ideal for handling dust or wood chips. In good working condition. 417-737-9850

Exeter, MO



10609

\$10,000.00

BAG HOUSE Includes new bags, some piping, and a blower. If you're looking for something like this — here we are. Loadout available 606 872 4885

East Bernstadt, KY.



12,000-13,000 POWER UNITS. **GENSETS, MOTORS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



\$15,000.00

8.3 CUMMINS POWER UNIT 220 HP diesel engine with 1,000 hours, equipped with a WPT double-disc clutch.

A good unit. **574-536-1646**

De Graff, OH.



28

80 KW JOHN DEERE GENSET

John Deere engine paired with a Kohler generator, 3-phase, 440V. Currently in good working condition—only selling due to an upgrade to a larger unit.

260-624-5882

Hamilton, IN.



12630 \$16,500

JOHN DEERE POWER UNIT

10.1 liter, 300 HP industrial engine (not the actual photo). Factory rebuilt with 2,230 hours since rebuild. Mechanical, no clutch. Equipped with Murphy controls, #1 bellhousing, 14" Drene flywheel, and new radiator. Runs like new.

320-983-6543

Milaca, MN.



12631

\$8,500.00

6 CYLINDER CUMMINS

L10, 10-liter, 275 HP engine. New bearings and rings, rebuilt head and injectors, rebuilt injector pump, and new WPT #2 double 11" clutch. Equipped with Murphy controls. 320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12632

CUMMINS ENGINE

85 HP aftercooled engine with very low hours. Equipped with a new WPT clutch

and Murphy controls. 320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12633

\$3,500.00

DEUTZ ENGINE

F3L101, 35 HP engine, rebuilt, with a good used clutch and Murphy controls. 320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



Quality Oil?

Look no further!



We stock many different types of oils, cleaners, grease, and MORE!



We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7:00 to 4:30



HELPING ORGANIZATIONS CLARIFY, SIMPLIFY, AND ACHIEVE THEIR VISION

WE HELP TEAMS OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ORGANIZATIONS

- · Get on the same page and crystallize their VISION
- · Gain more TRACTION and execute on that vision
- · Become a more HEALTHY and cohesive team

SIMPLE, PRACTICAL APPROACH

- · A unique combination of teaching, facilitating, and coaching
- No theory, no magic pills, no flavor of the month, just timeless principles that make organizations great
- · Over 175,000 full-day sessions with leadership teams
- 25,000 companies running on EOS

NATE NISLEY - Professional EOS Implementer® 260.299.3472 | nate.nisley@eosworldwide.com



13,000-14,000 ROLLING STOCK

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



\$3,250.00

LOADER BUCKET pin-on loader bucket,

approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork pockets, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



WHEEL LOADER Volvo L-90C wheel loader, 20,567 hrs., includes log clamp attachment, has quick-attach, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



13626 240 JOHN DEERE SKID STEER

Compact Machine - Solid & Ready to Work! 4165 hours, hand controls. Front tires: 50% rear tires: 75% A good, tight machine (No attachments included).

260-768-7487

Shipshewana, IN.



13629

\$8,000.00 321F CASE WHEEL LOADER

Includes bucket and log grapple.
Unit runs and operates well. It has high hours, a heated cab, and used air tires. 814-793-4438

Martinsburg, PA



L45B VOLVO WHEEL LOADER 2008 model with 9600 hours. Equipped with heated cab for operator comfort. Includes forks and bucket. Tires are at 50%. A

reliable and solid machine ready for work. 270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



13635

\$15,500.00

2023 HELI FORKLIFT

2023 model with only 612 hours, powered by an LP Kubota engine. Features include sideshift, forced hydraulic valves, and durable hard rubber tires. This machine is in excellent condition—like new! 419-895-0045

Greenwich, OH



\$27,000.00

850D CASE DOZER BACKHÓE

Machine with Cummins Turbo Engine Approx. 5,000 estimated hours on the machine. 300+ hours on a rebuilt Cummins engine with turbo. Undercarriage is at 60%. The machine is in mint condition. 574-536-1646

Rock Island, TN.



455C CASE CRAWLER LOADER 6,900 hours on the machine, 331 hours on the rebuilt 4-cylinder Cummins with turbo. Undercarriage is 80%

with 2 new idlers and new bottom rollers. Forks and a 4-in-1 bucket included. Engine starts well in cold temperatures. A good, solid machine.

574-536-1646

Rock Island, TN.



13638

FD35 VIPER FORKLIFT

2019 model with 3-speed, 4-wheel-drive transmission, 3,485 hours, and a Cummins diesel engine. Lifts up to 7,700 lbs. Features include side shift, 3-stage mast, and an enclosed heated cab. Excellent condition.

270-522-3851 Cadiz, KY



EQUIPMENT EDGE

14,000-15,000 **PALLET** MANUFACTURING, **DEDUSTERS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



14079

\$7,000,00

NOTCHER

Brewer single head notcher, 15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head, good working condition 260-633-4047

JOIN THE LEGACY:

STRENGTHEN YOUR ROOTS WITH NHLA!

The National Hardwood Lumber Association has provided structure, support, education, and the fundamental foundation of the North American hardwood lumber grading rules to the world for 125 years.

Because of our commitment to these fundamental Rules, the U.S. hardwood lumber industry has a proven structure and common language, which makes our product easy to trade. If your company produces North American hardwood products or provides products and services to manufacturers of North American hardwood products, consider joining our membership.

NHLA is committed to providing its members with the resources they need to drive business, market share, and industry visibility. We are not only the oldest and largest North American Hardwood Trade Association but the unified voice of the entire hardwood industry.

COME GROW WITH US!

GENERAL MEMBER BENEFITS:

Member-Only Highlights • Exclusive Member-Only Programs

Service Discounts • Dispute Prevention & Resolution • Member Communication

Exclusive Advertising • Exclusive Sponsorship Opportunities • Advocacy & Promotion

STRONG ROOTS, GLOBAL REACH.

Join the National Hardwood Lumber Association Today!



Visit us online at www.nhla.com/join or call John Hester at 901-399-7558 and begin your membership today.



DEDUSTER

Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide capacity, electric drive, price includes all new brushes, feed belt and gone through completely, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



BOARD CHAMFER

Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



PALLET DISMANTLER

electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14085

\$7,500.00 **DEDUSTER**

Morgan deduster, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14086

\$6,500.00 **DEDUSTER**

Brewer side-winder style deduster, up to 72' long capacity, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14087

\$4,750.00

DEDUSTER board deduster 6" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14608

\$22,000.00

KEYSTONE DOUBLE HEAD NOTCHER

Pallet stringer notcher in great working condition with 30 HP motors. Handles material from 28" to 72".

434-270-4851

Long Island, VA



14609

\$2,500.00 MORGAN DEDUSTER

Lineshaft ready. Has some wear, but works okay. 616-225-2460

Greenville, MI.



DOIG PALLET NAILER WITH FLIPPER & STACKER

The flipper and stacker are brand new—never hooked up or used. It is capable of producing 4-stringer pallets with a 48' x48' capacity. It runs strong with a reliable Honda motor and requires no air system. In use through mid-September. Includes 40 boxes of 2" nails—ready to go to work!

574-536-1646

Plymouth, IL.



15,000-16,000 **SHARPENING**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646

15078

\$7,400.00 BAND SAW SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15079

\$4,300.00

BAND SHARPENER Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive, no clamp or stands 260-633-4047



\$1,500.00 SAW GRINDER

Armstrong band saw sharpener, electric drive 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



CHIPPER KNIFE SHARPENER

Hanchett chipper knife sharpener, electric drive, good working condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



BABBIT MELTING POT

with work bench that has vice mounted to table, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$2,800.00

BMS250 BAND SHARPENER Equipped with a 5" grinding stone, this unit is lineshaft ready and in good working condition. 574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



\$900.00 BRUBAKER DUAL TOOTH SETTER

A dual tooth setter in good working condition. **574-536-1646**

De Graff, OH.



17,000-18,000 **CHOP SAWS, END TRIMMERS**

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



EDMISTON BOARD EDGER

FOR SALE - \$13,500

Edmiston board edger, set up for tailing belt, hyd blade movement, electric drive, includes laser lights, controls and spare blades, good condition and ready for production





Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.

ShowcaseEquipment.us



\$8,600.00

TRIM SAW double end trim saw, 3" x 23' capacity, electric drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17071

17099

\$20,000.00 TRIMMER

Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws, 6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17079 TRIM SAW

Newman K-20 double end trim, 22" blades, electric drive, 16' long capacity, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17094

PROCUT CHOP SAW

up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity, dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed, 4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or order one to your specs **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN

\$9,079.00

MERCHANDISING SAW Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17102

\$27,500.00

\$3,500.00

\$7,500,00

TRIM SAW 9- head drop-saw trimmer, 24" dia blades, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, includes controls, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17112

\$17,500.00

TRIMMER drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17113

CHOP SAW

up-cut chop saw, hydraulic motor powered, includes brand new 24" dia blade, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17114

\$27,500.00

TRIM SAW 4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity, electric powered, includes material and waste belts, price includes going through shop, ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17115

\$15,000,00

CHOP SAW Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17118

\$2,750.00

CHOP SAW Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, 2-3/16" x 8-1/4" cutting capacity, electric drive, air power for blade movement. good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17120

\$12,000.00

SLAB SAW Hershberger Mfg automatic slab saw, line-shaft ready, includes outfeed conveyor,

good working condition 260-633-4047



DOUBLE END TRIMMER

Go-Fast double end trim saw, electric drive, 4" x 8' capacity, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$8,500.00

BUCK SAW with log bunk, hyd drive good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17123

CHOP SAW

cant chop saw with 5' long infeed and out feed rollers, 6" thick x 12" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, has 4 flip stops, recently in production and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18,000-19,000 AIR COMPRESSORS, HYDRAULIC UNITS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

5 HP. electric motor, has cooling radiator, tank heater, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



HYDRAULIC UNIT

15 HP. electric drive, 2 pumps, several electric valves, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15736 Burton Windsor Road, Middlefield, OH 44062



Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more! WHOLESALE AND RETAIL - SALES - SERVICE

DOOGE

































CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER =

DJM Sales, LLC

Via mail: (see order form)

Middlefield, Ohio 44062 Via phone:

Dan Jr......440-632-0299 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST John..........440-632-3427 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

15736 Burton Windsor Road

8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

Fax: 440.445.0571 Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com Check our prices before you buy!

All in-stock hipped same day if ordered by 3:00 pm EST.



18121

\$2,850.0 HYD. UNIT

10 hp hydraulic power pack, 40 gal. tank, pump Model PVR15-15B15-RF-0-5-A-1, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18153

\$4,000.00 HYD. UNIT

GS hyd. unit, 25 HP. electric drive, 2 pump sections, one is a pressure compensated, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18159

\$5,150.00

SULLAIR AIR DRYER 500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant type, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18166

\$14,500.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive, includes hyd unit and cable drum, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18176

\$2,850.00

AIR COMPRESSOR 30 hp electric drive, approx 70 gal horizontal tank, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18178

\$2,850.00 HYD UNIT

15 hp, electric powered, vane type pump, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18184

\$2,300.00

HYD UNIT pressure comp pump, has reservoir and cooling radiator

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18185

\$2,850.00 AIR DRYER

Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2, 230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



18186

\$5,000.00

30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18191

\$2,850.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE
75hp electric, double pilot pump,
directional valve
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18103

\$2,000.00

AIRTECK CT400 AIR DRYER
Air-Tek refrigerated air dryer, 400 CFM,
2hp, 460 volts, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18195

\$850.00

LINE SHAFT
Hydraulic tank, and 2 hydraulic pumps
260-633-4047



CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE

Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model:SMA-225, spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric motor, hyd tank, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$4,300.00 HYD UNIT

40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18200

CARRIAGE DRIVE

includes cable drum and hydraulic motor, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18201

\$750.00 HYD RESERVOIR

approx 185 gal capacity tank, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





18207

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed, includes cable drum and hyd unit, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



- Sawmills
- **Pallet Shops**
- Woodworkers
- Plastics Industry
- Home owners

WE PROVIDE:

- · Sales of NEW
 - Saw blades
 - o Chipper/planer knives
 - Debarker teeth
- Retipping
- · Blade straightening
- Expert advice

NATIONWIDE UPS SERVICE

18915 Brake Shoe Rd Meadville PA 16335

- 25+ YRS EXPERIENCE

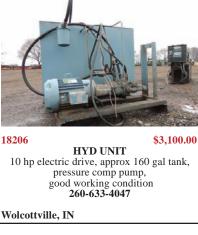
HARPENING

- Sharpening
 - o saw blades
 - o strob saws
 - o edgers
 - · trim saws o chipper knives
 - granulator knives
- ALSO WEEKLY Pennsylvania **DELIVERIES**
 - · Ohio New York TO/FROM:

CONTACT US

- (814) 333-1181
- doublersharpening.com
- office@doublersharpening.com







18208

CARRIAGE DRIVE \$2,000.00

Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, no power 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18209

99 \$2,000.00 CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, working condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



8210

HYD UNIT

used on Fulghum rosser-head debarker, 15 hp electric drive, 2 stage vane type pump, approx 45 gal tank, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18213

\$2,000.00

HYD UNIT
5 hp electric drive, pressure comp pump, cooling radiator, approx 30 gal capacity tank, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18215

\$1,700.00 HYD UNIT

15 hp electric motor, vane type pump, approx 80 gal capacity reservoir, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18216

HYD RESERVOIR \$350.00

approx 35 gal capacity, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18218

\$1,150.00

HYD POWER UNIT
7 1/2 hp electric power, vane type pump,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18223

\$2,000.00 HYD POWER UNIT

7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit, includes large control panel, approx 50 gal capacity, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18224

\$2,000.00 HYD POWER UNIT

15 hp electric power, vane type pump, includes 4 electric valves, approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18225

\$3,100.00

AIR COMPRESSOR
Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,

working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18229

AIR COMPRESSOR \$4,600.00

Ingersol-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor, 125 hp electric motor, not tested but appears good 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18230

AIR COMPRESSOR \$5,100.00

Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor, 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM, good operating condition 260-633-4047



\$5,500.

AIR COMPRESSOR

Quincy screw compressor, Model; QSI245ANA31A, Serial #; 94877, 50 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18234 AIR COMPRESSOR

260-633-4047



18235

\$5,500.00

\$800.00

HYD RESERVOIR

with oil cooler, approx 20 gal, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18236

\$1,750.00

HYD UNIT

10 hp electric powered, vane type pump, approc 25 gal capacity, includes several flow contrls, excellent condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18238

HYD RESERVOIR

Hyd reservoir approx 118 gal capacity, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Wolcottville, IN



18239

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve for sawyer, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?

At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your

assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Let's turn
your assets
into cash!

Why Choose Us?

- Expert Guidance: Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- Comprehensive Services: From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- Tailored Strategies: We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- Proven Success: With a track record of successful auctions, we have the
 expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/



AC32100007



HYD UNITS

Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps, pressure comp pumps, various sizes from 5hp -50-hp, call with your needs **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



18244 HYD RESERVOIR

Hyd tank and cooler, approx 95 gal capacity, has cooling radiator and electric tank heater, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18246

\$850.00

HYD POWER UNIT

40 hp electric, vane type pump, includes cooling radiator, approx. 120 gallon capacity, good working condition 260-633-4047

\$3,500.00

Wolcottville, IN



18247

\$2,500.00 HYD POWER UNIT

20 hp electric drive hyd power unit, gear style pump, approx 40 gal reservoir, includes control panel, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19,000-20,000 SCRAGG MILLS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



\$86,250.00 SCRAGG MILL

Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19009

\$69,500.00

SCRAGG MILL Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



20,000+

MISCELLANEOUS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



20173

TIRE CHAINS

Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, good condition, total of 4 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20202

\$5,000.00

CTR DELIMBER

36" chain-saw bar, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20235

\$3,000.00

OPERATOR CAB 5' x 6' cab, good condition **260-633-4047**

Wolcottville, IN



20255

\$7,500.00

\$2,000.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE

HMC Model; 1DC, AC carriage drive, complete unit ready to work 260-633-4047



20269

TIRE CHAINS

skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, bear paw style, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20270

METAL DETECTOR

MDI whole log metal detector, capacity is 30" wide x 28" tall, includes controls, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20271

\$5,000.00

OPERATOR CAB approx 5'x5', comes with BRAND NEW glass, in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20274

\$11,500.00

METAL DETECTOR
18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



.....

279 \$3,500.0

STEEL FLATBED FOR TRUCK 8'x21' w/56" tall headache rack, includes misc. straps and ratchets 260-633-4047

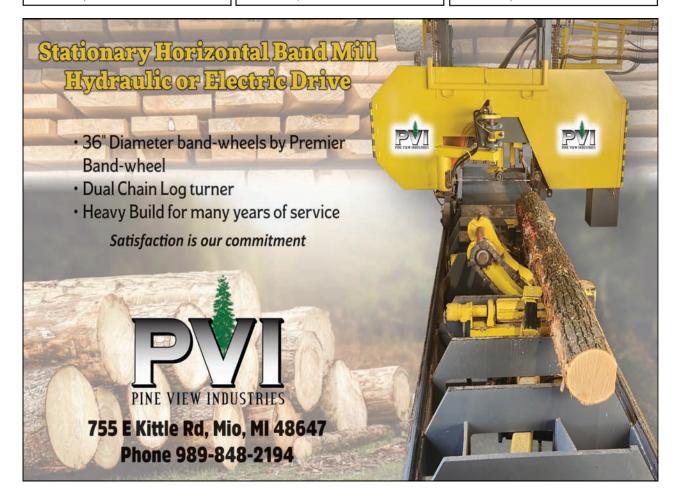
Wolcottville, IN



20280

\$1,500.00

MUD SAW 3/4" x 8" cutter, 6' arm, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047





20282

CARRIAGE DRIVE \$2,500.00

Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A, 600 VAC 460V transformer, 125hp electric motor w/blower motor 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20283

\$4,500.00 SOFT START

Model: VMX Series, starter for 150 hp motor, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20284

\$750.00

FIBERGLASS SECTIONS
several sections of fiberglass vibrating
conveyor sections, various sizes, call with
your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20289

\$8,600.00

METAL DETECTOR
MDI metal detector, built for planer, includes all controls,
LIKE NEW CONDITION!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20298

8 \$550.00 STRAPPING TOOL

manual seal-less strapping tool for metal banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide, BRAND NEW IN STOCK! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20300

\$5,500.00

OPERATOR CAB
Operator/ sawyer cab,
4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall,
includes air-ride seat, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20306

\$4,500.00

GRAPPLE FORKS

73" wide overall, pin-on style, 40" center to center on bottom pins, 2-1/4" pins, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20308

\$2,800.00 CARRIAGE DRIVE

Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive, drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20309

\$500.00

AIR TANK
200 gal vertical air tank, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20310

\$3,250.00

LOADER BUCKET

Volvo wheel loader bucket, 2 yard capacity,
good condition

good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20606

FLOATING LOGGING FORKS

Brand new skid loader attach. 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, fork rating is 12,000 lbs., 6" wide forks, 4 grease points. Dealer inquiries welcome! Call for price! yoderag@upwardmail.com 574-825-4856

Middlebury, IN



20629

\$3,000.00

48" SOLEM WIDE BELT SANDER
3-phase electric.
Comes with new sanding belts.
330-603-5365

Doylestown, OH.



\$1,000.00

ELBOW & PIPING

A bulletproof elbow with 10" ends, in very good condition. Over 50 feet available in sections with 10" openings, all in working condition. Items can be purchased separately. 270-750-1054

Irvinington, KY



20633

2025 FIREWOOD SPLITTER OR MINI HOE BUCKETS & ATTACHMENT

Call for price - 13 HP Honda hydraulic log splitter – features a 4-way split and an 8-second split cycle.
Also available: 24" wide x 24" high bucket with smallest hookup tag. Call JM Sales for details.
715-223-1520

Curtiss, WI.

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
6500 copies mailed twice a month.
All over the US!
Call Gaylord!

Call or Email
Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@equipmentedge.com

Bandsaw Blades

We have the most popular sizes in stock & ready to ship from major distributors.

Welded to your lengths!

Call Marvin Miller for a quote: 231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755

fax: 402-966-2752



WOOD A LANGE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

SIMONDS

INTERNATIONAL

RIPPER

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL Sawmili.



THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer CommentYou guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK

· 30" BAND WHEELS · 2" BAND · 120 HP DIESEL OR · 60HP ELECTRIC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS

ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH



BELLY PAN PROTECTS ENGINE ETC

PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED & ENGINEERED



OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS

AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER SETWORKS OR AIR SETWORKS

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

CALL US TODAY 607-882-3010

Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC Phone: (989) 875-9329



- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

Eli Hershberger

Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com



Unlock the True Value 💆 of Your Assets with **Bright Star Auctions**

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- Expert Guidance: Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- Comprehensive Services: From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- Tailored Strategies: Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- Proven Success: Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/





MORBARK 48" CHIPPER

FOR SALE - \$32,500



48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition.

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us

2015 Mitsubishi

\$9800

Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

More to choose from! Lots of options!

Hyster 155 - Diesel



- · 15,000 lbs lift capacity
- · 2 stage, side shift
- Fork positioning
- 8 ft forks
- Strong running machine!

2016 Manitou



- · 6000 lbs lift capacity
- Low hours, super clean
- Heat & AC
- · Side shift
- · Fork positioning
- Excellent condition!

Propane Tanks Available!

FREE Delivery in Indiana!

For Sale - 906 Cat wheel loader with quick attach, heated cab, 10,000 hours - \$25,500

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872

- 6000 lbs lift capacity2 stage, side shift
- · Fork positioning, 5 ft forks
- Clean running machine!

We Build Custom Equipment To Fit Your Needs!







Made by Miller Manufacturing formerly sold by Hershberger Mfg. All parts available at Hershberger Mfg.

Delivery Of All Machinery Is Available

MILLER MFG.

8467 Ballard Road Fillmore, New York 14735 Phone 585.567.8910 8:30 to 9:00 AM

Mechanically Minded



Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory Most Belts Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting Wide Belt Sander Belts **High Speed Belts**

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

Baler Belts

Merger Belts

Potato Belts All Types of Agricultural Belts

> Flexco Lacing & Lacers Harness Shop Belting

















We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062 1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617 Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com

Promt Service - Competetive Pricing We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



Our Proven Process



Initial Consultation

Our first step is an introduction or initial consultation to understand your needs and objectives.



Next, you will need to submit your advertising materials and make the necessary payments to get your campaign started.



and customers

We will then connect your advertisements by putting them in the print version of EquipmentEdge as well as on our highly trafficked website.



Continuous Advertising Finally, we encourage you to repeat the advertising process to keep your sales boosted and to maintain visibility and engagement with your target audience.

Our Guarantee

We are confident in the value our magazine provides. If you do not receive any value from your advertisement, we offer a credit to repeat your ad at no additional charge. Your success is our priority, and we stand by our commitment to ensure your satisfaction.











Lakeview Cabinets East Bernstadt, KY

Lakeview Cabinets Continued

East Dellistadt, NY					
Lot#	Description	Price	Lot#	Description	Price
		\$375	395		\$700
99 103	SDRTOP Man. Sllss Steel Strapping Tool	Φ3/3	100 (Colonia)	2023 NHS Elite 280 Bicycle	1000 St. 100
103	DeWalt Quick Release S and J Drill and	\$300	396 400	2023 Schwinn Bicycle Predator Inverter	\$475 \$350
109	Battery Charger DeWalt Sliding Miter Saw and Stand	\$650	408	Husqvarna Chainsaw	\$400
120	2022 Accura Straight Line Rip Saw	\$9,000	409	Stihl Chainsaw	\$375
121	2022 Stonewood Industrial Planer	\$10,500	440B	Fiberglass Shingles	\$400
122	2022 Omal Hinge Boring-Insertion Mchn	\$700	442	Ridgemond 40 gal Water Heater	\$400
123	2022 Stonewood Industrial Dovetailer	\$5,250	443	Ridgemond 40 gal Water Heater	\$400
124	Kreg Pocket Hole Machine	\$1,000	500	Miller Bobcat Welder/Generator	\$3,000
125	2022 Stonewood Face Frame Clamp	\$1,600	501	Better Built Fluid Transfer Tank	\$500
126	2023 Crosscut Solutions Chop Saw	\$4,500	502B	One Horse Wagon	\$1,200
127	2023 Elemezzure S400 Series Mtrl Stop		504	E-Z Trail Produce Planter	\$1,500
128	Delta Shaper	\$800	505	E-Z Trail Plastic Layer	\$1,700
130	2022 World Start Soft Starter	\$700	506	E-Z Trail Plastic Take Up Cart	\$1,200
131	Dust Collector Filter Bag House	\$600	508	Cattle Chute	\$350
132	Power Generation Genset	\$5,500	510	Rebar Rods	\$600
133	2024 Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor	\$1,300	· ·		
134	Fuel Tank	\$425	IronR	ing (August 12th)	
135	2022 Sames Kremlin Finish Sprayer	\$2,200			*** *** ** ** ** ** ** *
136	2022 Sames Kremlin Finish Sprayer	\$2,000	102	2005 ASV RCV Skid Steer	\$11,500
137	2022 Sames Kremlin Finish Sprayer	\$2,250	103	2022 Bobcat S66 Skid Steer	\$31,000
138	2022 Sames Kremlin Finish Sprayer	\$2,000	104	2019 John Deere 330G Whild Skid Steer	
139	2022 Sames Kremlin Finish Sprayer	\$1,975	105	2010 Bobcat S175 Wheeled Skid Steer	
150	Central Machinery Bandsaw	\$350	106	Farmi Forest Skidding Winch	\$1,500
163	Central Mchnry Metal Cutting Bandsaw	\$350	110	2001 John Deere 3400 Telehandler	\$8,000
165	Vulcan Welder and Cabinet	\$1,000	111	2000 Lull 844C-42 Highlander Telehndlr	
170	Construction Scaffolds	\$300	112	1999 JCB 520 Telehandler	\$22,500
171	Tufner Weighing System	\$1,200	113	Sky Track Koehring 5522 Telehandler	\$5,500
189	DeWalt Fan and LED Light	\$350	114	2016 JLG 2632ES Scissor Lift	\$6,000
190	DeWalt Fan and LED Light	\$350	116	Toyota 2FG35 Forklift	\$2,000
193	DeWalt Circle Saw and DeWalt 4 Battery		117	Toyota 7FGU20 Forklift	\$4,000
	Charger	\$350	118	Toyota 2FG20 Forklift	\$3,250
200	LED Hanging Lights	\$400	119	Yale GLCO40AENUAV062 Forklift	\$3,250
223	Bosch Self Leveling Laser	\$500	120	2018 Caterpillar 930M Wheel Loader	\$65,000
224	Bauer Electric Jackhammer	\$300	121	2017 Volvo L90H Wheel Loader	\$40,000
300	Toyota 7FGCU30 Forklift	\$7,000	122	2012 Caterpillar 924H Wheel Loader	\$17,000
301	1999 Toyota 5FBCU15 Electric Forklift	\$1,000	123	1995 John Deere 444G Wheel Loader	\$11,500
302	Nissan CYMO2L2OS Electric Forklift	\$400	124	Caterpillar 920 Wheel Loader	\$6,000
303	1989 Toyota 5FGC20 Forklift	\$750	125	Caterpillar 920 Wheel Loader	\$5,000
304	2005 Link-Belt 225 Excavator	\$34,000	126	2003 Gehl AL20DX Wheel Loader	\$9,500
306	JCB 67C-1 Excavator	\$30,000	127	2017 John Deere 550K XLT Dozer	\$97,500
307	2017 Mustang 3200VT Skid Steer	\$29,000	129	1988 John Deere 650G LGP Dozer	\$22,500
307A	Skid Steer Bucket	\$900	131	2011 Caterpillar 329DL Excavator	\$50,000
307B	Skid Steer Forks	\$400	133	2020 Tigercat 602 Cable Skidder	\$82,500
309	Skid Steer Crane Attachment	\$2,200	134	2013 John Deere 540GIII Cable Skidder	\$42,500
310	Skid Steer Auger Attachment	\$900	135	2012 John Deere 540G III Cable Skidder	
311	Skid Steer Brush Hog	\$3,400	138 141	1987 Timberjack 230 Cable Skidder	\$8,500
312	6' Tiller	\$1,300	142	1994 Bell Super T Whild Feller Buncher	\$6,000
315	Sickle Bar Mower	\$600	143	2008 CAT 574 Forwarder 2006 John Deere 1010D Forwarder	\$22,500 \$30,500
316	Lowe Auger Attachment	\$1,600	144	2014 John Deere 437D Knuckleboom	\$28,000
316B	2024 Wolverine Brush Hog Attachment	\$2,000 \$500	145		\$20,000
317	Brush Hog Attachment	Alfall Transfer Control Control	146	2004 Tigercat 240B Knuckleboom 2019 Big John Kodiak Series 3 Knucklebo	
341 342	2019 John Deere 661RGT Mower	\$4,000 \$400	140	Trailer	\$5.500
343	1984 Trailmobile Van Trailer Stoughton Van Trailer	\$400	147	The Screen Machine TH3680 Whld Stckr	
344	2022 Gator Gooseneck Trailer	\$10,000	148	100 Electric Wheeled Stacker	\$8.500
345	Equipment Trailer	\$1,600	152	2000 Sterling Boom Truck with Crane	\$11,000
346	2021 ATC Quest Cargo Trailer	\$8,000	153	2007 Kenworth T800 Tri Axle Log Truck	
347	2022 Cross Trir Co Quest Equpmnt Trir	\$4,750	155	2021 Pitts LT40-L Log Trailer	\$18,000
350	1985 14' Smoker Craft Almnm Jon Boat		156	1995 Blondie Log Trailer	\$3,750
352	2012 Homesteader Trailer	\$1,200	159	2015 John Deere 5065E Tractor	\$15,000
353	2 Horse Trailer	\$1,200	160	Deutz D5506-S Tractor	\$2,250
354	Puller Pride Utility Trailer	\$500	161	New 2023 Montag High Output 12 Chem	
360	Top Buggy Carriage	\$4,300		Applicator	\$55,000
361	Top Buggy Carriage	\$500	162	2016 Sittler 509 Compost Turner	\$18,000
361A	Bio Standardbred Harness	\$350	164	Field Irrigation system	\$6,000
361B	Bio Standardbred Harness	\$300	165	2022 Echo XHP 36-2 Portable Bandmill	\$75,000
362	E-Z Spreader Manure Spreader	\$2,800	167	2016 Wood-Mizer LT50 Super Hydraulic	
363	New Idea Hay Rake	\$450		Portable Bandmill	\$16,000
363A	2023 LG Refrigerator	\$650	168	Wood-Mizer LT40 HD Portable Bandmill	\$12,000
364	2023 Whirlpool Chest Freezer	\$600	169	2021 Brute Force Firewood Processor	\$23,000
365	2023 Whirlpool Chest Freezer	\$600	170	2024 Pallet Chief PC IV Nailer w/Deluxe !	
366	2023 Hotpoint Chest Freezer	\$400	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		\$50,000
368	Lem BigBite Grinder	\$700	171	Brand NEW Kuiet Kut 1200 Grinder	\$9,500
370	Lem BigBite Mixer Attachment	\$400	172	Helle Mill	\$2,000
374	Lem BigBite Slicer	\$450	173	Morbark Debarker	\$6,500
379	2023 Janome HD-1000 Sewing Machine		174	Mellot Debarker	\$750
381	EPSON ET5850 Printer	\$550	175	West Plains 500 Series Resaw System	\$5,000
				• 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	





IronRing Continued

1391

1392

1393

1394

1395

Lot#	Description	Price
176	2022 Riehl Steel Edger	\$4,750
178	2022 MDB LV600 Green Climber	\$37,500
179	2007 Snow Dragon 17 Feeder	\$3,000
182	2019 John Deere XUV 825M S4 Gator	\$8,250
183	Cummins Power Unit	\$5,500
185	AMP FOURFRONT 9250 - Generator, We	lder,
	Compressor, Plasma Cutter	\$5,500
186	Self Dumping Hoppers	\$1,000
7000	2000 John Deere 650H Dozer	\$45,000

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN

1000 Unused IRL30 Mini Skid Steer

1000	Ullused InLoo Milli okid oleel	Φ2,300
1001	Unused IRL30 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,750
1002	Unused IRL30 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,500
1003	Unused IRL30 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,700
1004	New Land Hero LDH-T460 Mini Skid Steer	
1005	New Land Hero LDH-T460 Mini Skid Steer	
1150	Unused IRE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,500
1151	Unused IRE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,500
1152	Unused IRE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,500
1153	Unused IRE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,250
1154	Unused IRE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750
1155	Unused IRE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750
1200	Unused TPM-16 Mini Hydraulic Excavator	
1201	Unused TPM-16 Mini Hydraulic Excavator	\$2,750
1202	Unused TPM-16 Mini Hydraulic Excavator	
1203	Unused TPM-16 Mini Hydraulic Excavator	\$2.050
1204		
	Unused TPM-16 Mini Hydraulic Excavator	Φ2,300 Φ2,000
1205	Unused TPM-16 Mini Hydraulic Excavator	
1206	New TPM-20K Mini Hydraulic Excavator	\$7,000
1207	New TPM-20K Mini Hydraulic Excavator	\$8,000
1208	New TPM-20K Mini Hydraulic Excavator	\$8,000
1209	Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,250
1210	Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,400
1211	Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,250
1212	Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,250
1250	Unused TPM RC Mower	\$1,100
1251	Unused TPM RC Mower	\$1,300
1252	Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,750
1253	Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,900
1254	Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,750
1255	Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,900
1300	Unused IRGC80 GOLF CART	\$4,500
1301	Unused IRGC80 GOLF CART	\$4,250
1302	Unused IRGC80 GOLF CART	\$4,800
1303	Unused IRGC80 GOLF CART	\$4,900
1304	Unused IRGC80 GOLF CART	\$5,400
1305	Unused IRGC80 GOLF CART	\$5,500
1306	Unused IRET15 Electric Tricycle	\$2,500
1307	Unused IRET15 Electric Tricycle	\$1,750
1308	Unused IRET15 Electric Tricycle	\$1,500
1350	Unused TPM Rotary Tiller	\$1,000
1351	Unused TPM Rotary Tiller	\$1,200
1352	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$350
1353	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$300
1354	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$325
1355	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in 1 Bucket	\$300
1356	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	
		\$350
1357	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$375
1358	Unused Mini Skid Steer Concrete Mixer	\$350
1359	Unused Mini Skid Steer Concrete Mixer	\$375
1360	Unused Mini Skid Steer Concrete Mixer	\$375
1361	Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$1,000
1362	Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,500
1363	Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,500
1384	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,750
1385	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,800
1386	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,700
1387	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,800
1388	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$2,000
1389	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,400
1390	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,300
1201	Mahanina Chiel Ctoon Tillan Attachment	\$4.200

Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment

\$1,200 \$1,000

\$1,000

1520

\$900

\$900

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
1396	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$900
1397	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$950
1398	Wlyrn Skid Steer Vibrating Roller Attach.	\$1,000
1399 1400	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach. Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,100 \$1,100
1401	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,100
1402	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,200
1403	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,200
1404	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$900
1405	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$975
1406	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$1,000
1407	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$1,000
1408 1409	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$1,000 \$1,000
1410	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	
1411	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	
1412	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	
1413	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	
1414	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	
1415	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	
1416	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	
1417 1418	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Wlvrn Skid Steer Concrete Brkr Attach.	\$1,500
1419	Wlyrn Skid Steer Concrete Brkr Attach.	\$1,500
1420	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$850
1421	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$900
1422	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$500
1423	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$475
1424	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1425	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1426 1427	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600 \$600
1428	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1429	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$600
1430	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr.Adjustable	\$625
1431	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$625
1432	New Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$850
1433	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$750
1439 1455	3 Point Quick Tach Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$300
1456	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,200 \$1,000
1457	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,100
1484	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,000
1485	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,100
1486	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,300
1487	Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grinder Attach.	\$2,300
1488 1489	Skid Steer Wiven Stump Grinder Attach.	\$2,500 \$2,600
1490	Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grinder Attach. New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze	Φ2,000
1400	Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment	\$950
1491	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$425
1492	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$426
1493	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1494	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$575
1495 1496	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$600 \$600
1497	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$590
1498	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$600
1499	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$1,500
1500	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$1,250
1501	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$1,295
1502	Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment	\$750
1503	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$550
1504 1505	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$525 \$550
1506	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$525
1508	Skid Steer Wlyrn Tree Digger Attachment	
1509	Skid Steer Wlvrn Tree Digger Attachment	
1510	Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attach.	\$1,750
1511	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$375
1512	Mini Skid Steer Wlynn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$490
1513 1514	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach. Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$425 \$400
1515	Mini Skid Steer Wlyrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$375
1516	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	
1517	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	\$375
1518	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Pallet Fork Attach.	
1519	Mini Skid Steer Wlyrn Auger Drive and Bit	\$700

Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$875





Factory Direct Equipment Auction

Continued Lot# Description Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$900 1521 1522 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$925 1523 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$888 1524 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$800 1525 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$900 1526 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive and Bit \$900 1527 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket\$350 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket\$325 1528 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket\$325 1529 1530 Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket\$400 1531 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$575 1532 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$600 1533 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$575 1534 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$600 1535 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$650 1536 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$800 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$750 1537 1538 Mini Skid Str Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attach.\$825 1544 Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple \$1,400 1545 Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple \$1,500 1546 Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple \$1,500 1547 LH Skid Steer Vibratory Plate Compactor \$1,200 New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge 1548 \$1,000 Concrete Mixer Attachment Concrete Mixer Attachment New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge \$800 1549 1550 New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment 1551 Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe \$850 1552 Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe \$875 1553 \$2,600 LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter 1554 \$3,000 1555 Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach. \$400 1556 Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach. \$425 1557 Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach. \$400 1558 Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach. \$425 1559 LH Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attach. \$2,800 1560 LH Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attach. \$3,200 LH Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attach. 1561 \$3,400 New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear 1570 \$300 1571 New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear \$325 1572 New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear \$325 1573 New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear \$300 1574 New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear \$300 1583 New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork \$500 1584 \$475 New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork 1585 New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork \$450 1586 New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork \$450 1587 New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork \$450 New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork 1588 \$400 1589 Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adptr \$400 Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adptr \$400 1590 1591 Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adptr \$350 1592 66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket \$450 1593 72"Skid Steer Rock Bucket \$450 1594 78"Skid Steer Rock Bucket \$500 1595 84"Skid Steer Rock Bucket \$550 1606 Wlvrn Skid Steer X-Treme Manure Forks \$400 Wlvrn Skid Steer X-Treme Manure Forks 1607 \$400 1608 Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple \$675 1609 Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver \$1,250 1617 \$490 Landhonor Skid Steer Manure Grapple 1618 \$3,000 Unused Wolverine Drum Mulcher 1619 LH Skid Steer 5 Fngr Rock & Tree Grapple \$1,000 Landhonor Skid Steer Log Grapple 1620 \$625 LH Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydraulic Winch LH Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydraulic Winch 1621 \$1,000 1622 \$1,200 1623 LH Skid Steer Root Rake Attachment \$310 1624 Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Rock Screening **Bucket Attachment** \$350 1625 Landhonor Skid Steer Grader Attachment \$2,200 1626 Landhonor 3-Point Disc Harrow Attach. 1627 Landhonor 3-Point Disc Harrow Attach. \$1,000 1661 TPM Qty 10 Attachments For Mini Excvtr \$900 1662 TPM Qty 10 Attachments For Mini Excvtr \$705 1663 TPM Qty 10 Attachments For Mini Excvtr \$775 1664 TPM Qty 10 Attachments For Mini Excvtr \$775 TPM Qty 10 Attachments For Mini Excvtr \$775 1665 Mini Excavator Attachment Set

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Conti	Continued			
Lot#	Description	Price		
1671	Mini Excavator Attachment Set	\$900		
1672	Mini Excavator Attachment Set	\$840		
1673	Mini Excavator Attachment Set	\$876		
1750	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Control			
1751 1752	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Contar			
1753	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Contri-			
1754	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Contro			
1802	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$950		
1803	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,200		
1804	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,000		
1805 1806	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100 \$1,100		
1807	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100		
1808	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100		
1809	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100		
1810	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,060		
1811	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100		
1812 1813	Unused TPM Ground Protection Mats	\$1,300 \$1,300		
1814	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,095		
1815	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,000		
1816	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,200		
1817	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed			
1818	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed			
1819 1820	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,000		
1821	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,000		
1822	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,000		
1823	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,100		
1824	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,100		
1825 1826	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600 \$600		
1827	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$575		
1828	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600		
1829	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,450		
1830	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500		
1831	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500		
1832 1833	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,600 \$1,000		
1834	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$950		
1835	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,100		
1836	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,100		
1837	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$1,000		
1838 1839	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,300		
1840	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed			
1841	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$5,250		
1842	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$5,250		
1843	Welded Steel Fencing	\$1,700		
1844 1845	Welded Steel Fencing	\$2,000		
1846	Welded Steel Fencing Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,900 \$1,600		
1847	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,600		
1848	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,500		
1849	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,500		
1850	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,600		
1851 1852	Unused Ground Protection Mats Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,600 \$1,150		
1853	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,200		
1854	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,100		
1855	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,150		
1856	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,350		
1857	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,400		
1858 1859	Unused IRMC Massage Chair Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$1,000 \$700		
1860	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$900		
1861	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$850		
1863	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$425		
1864	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$475		
1865 1866	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Compressr 40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Compressr			
1867	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mitth Air Compress			
1868	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprssr	\$725		
1869	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$450		
1870	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$450		
1871 1872	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$500 \$500		
1873	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$500		
1.00	The state of the s	~		





Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

COLIGI	iuou	
Lot#	Description	Price
1874	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$550
1886	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$350
1887	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$400
1888	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$325
1889	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$325
1890	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$350
1891	Unused Land Honor Electric Winch	\$300
1892	Unused Land Honor Electric Winch	\$300
1903	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$325
1904	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$450
1905	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$360
1906	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$400
1907	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$400
1914	4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209	\$325
1917	Unused Land Honor Log Splitter	\$850
1918	LH 20x10x7 FT Walk-In Tnnl Greenhouse	\$400
1919	LH 20x10x7 FT Walk-In Tnnl Greenhouse	\$425
1920	LH 20x10x7 FT Walk-In Tnnl Greenhouse	\$400
1921	Unused Landhonor 20ft x20ft All-Steel	
	Carport w/10 Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,000
1922	Unused Landhonor 30FT X 40FT Peak Ce	ilina
	Storage Shelter	\$1,600
1923	Unused Landhonor 30FT X 85FT Peak Cei	
	Storage Shelter	\$3,250
1924	Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press	\$850
1925	Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press	\$2,100
1926	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wa	
	Pressure Washer*	\$1,750
1927	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wa	
	Pressure Washer*	\$1,750
1928	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wa	
11.000-00-00-0	Pressure Washer*	\$1,900
1492A	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
1494A	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$550
1496A	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$575
1498A	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$600
1892A	Unused Land Honor Electric Winch	\$300
	S. 1000 Zario i forior Elegania villian	

Premium Lumber Auction (August 19) Various Locations

10	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 (468 pcs)	\$6,800
11	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 (468 pcs)	\$7,400
12	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,900
13	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$8,400
14	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$8,200
15	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 (468 pcs)	\$7,200
16	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,700
17	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,000
18	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$6,700
19	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$6,900
25	Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets	\$3,960
25	Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets	\$3,960
26	Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets	\$3,630
26	Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets	\$3,630

Jericho Wood Products Glenmont, OH

Two Tier Belt Conveyor

129

104	Morbark Debarker Entirety of Lots 100-103	\$25,000	
104A	Morbark Debarker Feed Rolls	\$2,250	
105	Morbark 4-Strand Log Deck	\$1,000	
106	Bark Belt Conveyor	\$500	
112	Cleereman Mill Entirety of Lots 107-111	\$16,000	
113	Mack J-Lino 13.3 L Turbo Power Unit	\$3,500	
115	Hydraulic Pump Drive and Pumps	\$5,000	
116	Hydraulic Tank, Oil, Hoses, and Lines	\$500	
116A	Oil Cooling Radiator	\$500	
119	Rotorcomp Compressor	\$2,500	
120	1999 Zndr Rohrsystem-Technik Air Dryer	\$2,000	
122	4-Strand Log Deck	\$2,500	
123	Mellott 48" Log Turner	\$750	
124	Slab Dump	\$2,250	
125	Brewco Grade Resaw	\$23,000	
126	Cant Collector Deck	\$1,000	
127	Crosby 36 3-Saw Edger	\$8,500	
128	Roll Case and Belt Conveyor Combo	\$5,000	
128A	4-Strand Pop-Up Transfer Deck	\$1.200	

\$2,000

Jericho Wood Products Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
130	Scrap Conveyor	\$1,000
134	Troyer Dust System Entrty of Lots 131-133	
135	Green Chain	\$1,000
136	Lumber Carts	\$775
137	Lumber Carts	\$1,000
138	Lumber Carts	\$1,250
140	Morbark 58 Chipper	\$4,000
141	Morbark Chip Shaker Screen	\$2,750
142	Cummins NHC250 Power Unit	\$5,500
143	Mellott Vibrating Conveyor	\$4,500
144	4-Strand Green Chain	\$7,000
145	Mellott Accumulating Deck	\$1,000
146	4-Strand Transfer Deck	\$1,000
147	Brewco Live Roll Case	\$600
148	Brewco Live Roll Case	\$800
149	Chip Cyclone	\$1,000
151	Phelps Fan Chip Blower & Loading Chute	\$800
152	SCMI M2 Gang Saw	\$1,000
153	Band Wheel Grinder	\$1,000
154	Cooks Cat Claw Sharpener	\$600
155	Brewco Dual Tooth Setter	\$500
158	Marathon Electric Motor and Mount	\$1,250
160	Toshiba Electric Motor Softstart	\$6,000
161	Electric Motors	\$400
163	Carriage Parts	\$300
167	Teco Electric Motor	\$800
169	Pendu 14 Dust Blower	\$300
176	Hydraulic Pumps and Motors	\$300
184	Stihl Chainsaw	\$800
186	2022 Lincoln Electric Welder	\$4,000
187	2022 Miller Wire Feed Attachment	\$1,250
193	Storage Bin and Bolts	\$325
197	Allegro 2 Lumber Talley	\$500
250	1996 Caterpillar 914G Wheel Loader	\$15,000
252	Sawdust Bucket	\$1,750
255	1997 Caterpillar 515 Skidder	\$19,000
260	Toyota 8FDU30 Forklift	\$6,500

Beaver Run Lumber Turbotville, PA

Tui bu	oville, i A	
94	Tigercat 234B Knuckleboom Precision	
	Die Cast 1/32 Scale	\$325
99	SDRTOP Man. Sllss Steel Strapping Tool	\$375
100	2023 Husqvarna 550 XP Chain Saw	\$300
101	Hnsavrqua 372 Chainsaw	\$450
102	Stihl MS462 Chainsaw	\$600
103	Stihl MS 462 Chainsaw	\$800
108	DeWalt 20V Batteries	\$300
109A	Lincoln Electric Portable Welder	\$1,500
110	2005 Wood-Mizer LT70 Prtbl Bandmill	\$16,000
110B	2019 Wood-Mizer BMS250AU Automatic	;
	Band Sharpener	\$3,000
110C	Wood-Mizer BMT200/250 Automatic Se	tter
		\$2,500
110D	Suffolk Machinery Tooth Setter	\$500
111	Shop-Built Live Roll Case	\$1,250
112	Mellot Log Deck	\$2,100
113	Slab Drop Belt	\$4,250
114	1984 Cornell Gang Edger Combo	\$9,000
115	Roll Case w/Conveyor & Side Trnsfr Deck	
116	4 Strand Green Chain	\$7,000
117	Shop-Built In-Floor Barn Sweep	\$1,250
118	Pendu Dust Blower	\$1,000
118A	Dust Cyclone	\$2,000
124	Entirety of Power Unit, Hydraulic Tank, Pur	
105	and Lines of Lots 119-123	\$9,500
125 126	Montgomery Hog Grinder Deutz F10L413F Power Unit	\$3,000 \$1,000
128	Lumber Cart	\$400
129	Lumber Cart	\$450
130	Lumber Cart	\$400
131	Lumber Carts	\$350
132	Lumber Carts	\$500
132A	Lumber Carts	\$700
132B	Lumber Carts	\$500
134	5 Strand Transfer Deck	\$700
135	Lift Cage	\$600
136	Log Deck Shaft	\$400





Beaver Run Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
139	Belt Conveyor	\$1,100
141	Belt Conveyor	\$350
146	Iveco Power Unit with Air Compressor an	nd
	Generator	\$2,000
147	Raptor E30 Centrifugal Clutch	\$700
150	Yates-American A-20 4-sided Planer Mou	ulder
		\$23,000
151	2011 Deutz Power Unit	\$1,950
151A	Hydraulic Tank	\$750
151B	Reckart Blower	\$300
151C	Blower Pipe	\$300
155	3 Strand Log Deck	\$2,000
157	Gear Boxes	\$300
159	Mako Strapping	\$300
160	Crescent Planer	\$700
165	Honda GX630 Engine and Control Box	\$400
166	1997 Baker Band Resaw	\$3,000
180	Cornell Edger	\$8,500
181	Mellot Tailing Belt Conveyor	\$600
182	Deutz Power Unit with Hydraulic Pump as	nd Air
	Compressor	\$4,000
183	Frontline Barn Sweep	\$2,750
183	Frontline Barn Sweep	\$2,750
199	2016 Manitou MLT 840-115 PS Telehan	dler
		\$35,000
199A	2016 Rockland LF1 Forks with Log Grap	ple
		\$1,000

Beaver Run Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
199C	Sawdust Bucket	\$1,500
200	Prentice 384 Knuckleboom	\$21,000
201	Bucksaw and Bunk	\$9,000
250	2005 John Deere 5320 Tractor	\$10,500
252	2009 Flatbed Trailer	\$2,400
258	1995 Sky Jack SJKB-33N Boom Lift	\$1,000
259	Frontier RT1157 Three Point Tiller	\$1,250
403	MDI Metal Detector	\$400
410	International 435T Baler*	\$450
411	Planer*	\$1,300
415	Roll Case and Parts*	\$1,700
419	Barrel Mounted Wax Pump*	\$350
426	Transfer Deck*	\$1,000
440	Emqlo Portable Air Compressor*	\$300
441	Cummins Power Unit on Frame*	\$2,500
446	Caterpillar Power Unit*	\$300
454	LED Tube Lights*	\$300





For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.

Sell Your Heavy Equipment with Confidence!



Got heavy equipment to sell? Bright Star Auctions is your go-to auction house for achieving the best prices by connecting you with motivated buyers.

We excel in bringing sellers and buyers together, ensuring your equipment gets the attention it deserves. Our auctions are designed to be transparent, efficient, and highly rewarding, providing you with a stress-free selling experience and optimal returns.

List your equipment with us today!

Visit brightstarauctions.com to start the consignment process. Questions? Call us at (574) 825-0704 for more information.





















For Sale 2023 Miller Trailblazer 302 Air Pak Welder (765) 592-6638 \$52,000 FOB

- Miller Suitcase RC12 wire feeder
- Hypertherm PowerMax 65 plasma cutter
- 20 gallon, 160 psi onboard air supply
- Harris heavy duty cutting torch with hose reel
- Air hose reel (regulated)
- 12/24 volt jump starter
- 12/24 volt battery charger
- · Stick welding cables
- Drawer cabinet
- · Fork pockets with safety chains
- Fire extinguisher
- Engine hours: 502
- Air compressor hours: 283
- Approximate dimensions: 4' x 6' x 4'
- Approximate weight: 2080 lbs

Accessories include:

- Digital Infinity Series welding helmet
- Tire inflater
- Diffuser tips
- Contact tips
- Gas nozzles
- Plasma cutter tips
- Argon and oxygen tanks not included

Stevie Swarey 12732 N 500 E Kingman, IN 47872







<u>Efficiency Edge</u>

Efficiency Tips for Sawmill Operations
John Yoder, General Manager / (260) 214-1481



Technology in the Mill: Affordable Upgrades That Pay Off

For years, technology in sawmills meant expensive systems that only the largest operations could afford. Today, that's no longer true. Affordable upgrades are available for mills of every size, and many of them offer a payback period measured in months rather than years. Whether your goal is reducing waste, improving yield, or saving labor, technology can give you an edge without breaking the budget.

Small Upgrades, Big Returns

One of the simplest upgrades is adding laser guides. Whether on a resaw, edger, or trim saw, lasers give operators a clear visual line that reduces mistakes and improves accuracy. Less trim waste means more usable lumber per log — often enough to pay for the system in the first few months.

Moisture meters are another tool that pays for itself quickly. Accurate moisture readings prevent overdrying, which saves energy, and also protect against under-drying, which leads to rejects and returns. Portable meters are relatively inexpensive, yet they can improve both quality and efficiency.

Automation That Fits Smaller Mills

Automation doesn't have to mean a full computer-controlled system. Even smaller mills can benefit from programmable logic controls (PLCs) on conveyors or sorters. These allow for more consistent movement of material, reducing downtime caused by jams or misfeeds.

Variable frequency drives (VFDs), which we've mentioned before, are another affordable piece of technology. By letting motors run only as fast as needed, they cut energy use and reduce wear on the equipment. Over time, they extend motor life while lowering power bills.

Data That Guides Decisions

Technology isn't only about hardware. Software can make a measurable difference too. Some mills have started using simple production tracking apps — even tablet-based systems — to log downtime, track yield, and record shift performance.

When managers can see where time and material are being lost, they can make changes backed by real data rather than guesswork. Even a basic spreadsheet generated from daily reports can point out bottlenecks and wasted hours.

Scanning and Optimization on a Budget

Many mills assume that scanning systems are only for large industrial operations, but that gap is closing. Entry-level board scanners and setworks upgrades can help even smaller mills optimize cuts and reduce waste. By measuring each cant or board electronically, the saw adjusts for the best yield automatically, often faster and more accurately than a manual operator can. While high-end scanning systems can be expensive, scaled-down versions are available that offer solid returns for midsize operations.

Remote Monitoring and Alerts

Another overlooked area is remote monitoring. Today's affordable sensors can measure motor temperature, vibration, and load. Data is sent to a phone or computer, giving advance warning of problems before a breakdown occurs. Catching a failing bearing or overheating motor early can prevent hours of downtime and thousands of dollars in lost production.

Some mills also use internet-connected power monitors that track real-time energy use. Spotting spikes helps identify machines that are pulling more power than they should — a clue that maintenance is needed or that a motor is oversized.

Diesel Engines and Gensets: Efficiency Still Matters

For many mills, especially in rural areas, diesel engines or gensets remain the backbone of production power. While newer electric systems often steal the spotlight, there are also affordable upgrades and practices that can make diesel power more efficient.

- Automatic Load Management Newer control panels allow gensets to ramp up or idle back automatically depending on load. That prevents running wide open when only a fraction of the power is needed.
- Routine Monitoring Installing digital gauges or remote sensors for fuel use, RPMs, and exhaust temperature can alert operators when engines are working harder than they should. Often this points to a plugged filter or maintenance issue that, if ignored, wastes fuel and shortens engine life.
- Fuel Quality and Storage Simple improvements like better filtration systems or water separators help maintain consistent performance and prevent costly injector repairs.
- Hybrid Power Setups A growing number of mills are experimenting with a hybrid model: using
 grid electricity for steady, low-load operations like lighting and conveyors, while keeping a diesel
 genset for peak loads or as backup. This reduces fuel use and adds reliability.

Mills that have upgraded controls on their gensets often see fuel savings of 8–12%, along with reduced wear on engines that no longer run at full load all day.

Safety and Efficiency Together

Upgrades also carry safety benefits. Sensors and shut-off switches that stop a machine when a guard is opened may seem minor, but they prevent accidents that can cost far more than the price of installation. Modern dust sensors, heat detectors, and spark suppression systems all add layers of protection while keeping production steady.

Conclusion

Technology no longer belongs only to the largest sawmills. Affordable upgrades — from lasers to moisture meters to scanning systems and monitoring apps — can put better information, more accuracy, and greater efficiency in your hands today. The key is to view each purchase not as a cost, but as an investment with a measurable return. In many cases, these investments don't just save money — they make the mill a safer and more reliable place to work.

Disclaimer: The examples and figures shared here are for general informational purposes and may vary by facility. Each mill should evaluate its own needs and consult with trusted suppliers before making technology upgrades. Showcase Equipment would be glad to help where they can!









The Day Manistee Burned: The Buckley & Douglas Inferno of 1920

On a summer afternoon in July of 1920, the people of Manistee, Michigan, gathered on the riverbanks in disbelief as flames leapt skyward from the Buckley & Douglas Lumber and Salt Company. Within hours, one of the city's proudest industrial landmarks—and one of the largest sawmill and salt operations in the Midwest—was reduced to ashes. The disaster wasn't just a local fire. It was a turning point in the town's history, remembered in the local press as "the worst big fire in Manistee since 1871."

A Mill of National Standing

By 1920, Buckley & Douglas was more than just a sawmill. It was an empire built on the natural resources of the region. Massive log rafts floated downriver, feeding a mill complex that included lumber production and salt-boiling evaporators. Just before the fire, the company had received a staggering 3–4 million board feet of lumber and had invested in brand-new quadruple-effect salt evaporators—a sign of confidence in the company's future. For workers, the mill meant steady employment. For Manistee, it was a symbol of prosperity and stability. The future looked bright.

The Fire That Changed Everything

That promise vanished almost overnight. On July 21, 1920, flames broke out inside the mill and spread with frightening speed. Lumber yards stacked high with fresh cut boards provided perfect fuel, and a stiff northeast wind carried embers from building to building. Witnesses recalled the sky glowing red well into the night, with smoke plumes visible for miles. The fire consumed not only the new salt plant equipment but also nearly the entire mill complex. At one point, boilers exploded with terrifying force, sending shockwaves across town. When the flames died down, the once-mighty Buckley & Douglas stood in ruins.

Mystery and Memory

The official cause of the fire was never determined. Investigators at the time—ranging from company officials to insurance agents—could not agree on where it began. In the end, it was recorded simply as "unknown." Yet the community remembered everything else vividly. Residents later told how, for the first time, they realized their homes, belongings, and even loved ones could be left behind in an inferno's wake. Oral accounts described frantic efforts to soak rooftops, rescue possessions, and keep the fire from spreading into neighborhoods. For weeks afterward, it was the only subject on anyone's lips, and the story lingered in family memories for decades. Even today, the fire is preserved through museum archives and local history columns as one of Manistee's defining moments.

Losses Counted in More Than Dollars

The destruction of the Buckley & Douglas mill was more than a financial setback. Yes, the losses were enormous: millions of feet of lumber gone, expensive new machinery destroyed, and jobs suddenly erased. But the damage also cut deep into the town's spirit. Manistee had built its identity around lumbering and milling. For decades, the river was lined with mills that sawed the white pine forests of Michigan into boards that built America's cities. The Buckley & Douglas fire felt like the end of an era—a signal that the golden age of lumber in Manistee was fading.

Legacy of Resilience

Looking back today, the Buckley & Douglas fire stands as a reminder of both the risks and resilience of the sawmill industry. Even now, historic photos and records keep alive the memory of that terrible July day when the town's greatest mill went up in flames.

The ruins of the July 21, 1920 inferno at the Buckley & Douglas mill. Courtesy photo/Manistee County Historical Museum

Timberwolf Unveils the New Pro-LP Firewood Processor

Marathon, NY – August 21, 2025 — Timberwolf Firewood Processing Equipment has officially introduced its newest model: the Pro-LP Firewood Processor. Designed to offer professional-grade performance in a compact, highly maneuverable form, the Pro-LP fills a vital niche—delivering dependable output to small businesses, homeowners, and rental operations at a more accessible price point.

Constructed with American precision and rugged engineering, the Pro-LP embodies Timberwolf's commitment to durability, tailored specifically for light-commercial users. At its core lies a robust 22HP Honda GX-700 EFI engine paired with an 18 GPM high-pressure hydraulic gear pump, delivering smooth, consistent processing even under high-volume use. Logs up to 16 inches in diameter are stabilized by a top-roll clamping plate—an elegantly simple solution that reduces vibration and enhances cutting precision without overly complex hydraulics.

A standout design feature is the 4-foot-wide log lift, enabling operators to load uncut logs directly from the ground—no tractor or loader needed. Combined with the hourglass-shaped back roller that ensures steady feed even with uneven material, the machine supports efficient, single-operator workflow.

Despite its power, the Pro-LP remains remarkably portable. Around 3,300 pounds, it can be towed by most half-ton pickup trucks—offering mobility that rivals screen-stationary models for remote operations or rental fleets. Controls are intuitive, featuring manual autocycle, hydraulic wedge lift, and traditional valve operation—there's no software to learn or diagnostics to troubleshoot.

For enhanced efficiency, operators can opt for the 10-foot integrated conveyor—a chain-driven, paddle-style belt equipped with a fines deflector that loads split firewood directly into piles, bins, or vehicles—cutting down on manual handling and boosting workflow.

In practical terms, a single operator cutting standard 12-foot logs can produce approximately one full cord every 45 minutes, achieving over 10 cords in an 8-hour workday—an impressive throughput for a machine of this scale.

In the growing firewood market, where efficiency, mobility, and low maintenance are more important than ever, the Timberwolf Pro-LP is a high-performance, low-friction solution for users who want real results without a massive learning curve or budget.

For more details, specs, pricing, or to request a quote, visit: https://www.timberwolfequip.com/products/pro-lp-firewood-processor

Or call: 607-307-4029







The Last Night Home

Hey Dad,

It's been a busy week around my house. My youngest daughter is getting married this Saturday, and we're all scurrying around like crazy trying to get all the last-minute details buttoned up. I just finished loading the trailer and the grandkids, and I washed the golf cart for shuttling people from the parking lot.

After tonight, there will be only one more night that my daughter will call our house her home. After that, she'll be starting a new home with her husband, Josh. It will be weird not having Maggie around all the time. She's such a homebody and loves her room and sitting on the couch. She smiles and laughs easily and brings so much sparkle to our home. It'll be hard... and it went so fast.

It seems like a week and a half ago we brought her home from the birthing center. Her sister Katherine was so excited to have a sister, and everyone else was as well. Tomorrow there will be one more night, and I feel emotionally overwhelmed. It doesn't help that my parents are aging, and this past week my brothers and sister have been on the phone trying to figure out "what's next."

Two weeks ago, I ran down and took my dad, who has Parkinson's and looks as frail as a leaf, to the ER because he was hallucinating. He lay in bed with his head tilted back and mouth wide open, breathing heavily. He looked about 15 minutes from death... but he checked out, and afterwards we went to McDonald's. That's my dad.

We've wanted them to go to assisted living for about a year. They even agreed to go... then the next day they said they wouldn't... the day after that they said, "We'll go." And then the next day after that, they said, "We're not going." So for the last year, they've been at home.

My brother asked them when they would move... and my dad said, "We'll know... like when we took you to the hospital when you broke your leg. We'll just know."

Well, a couple of days ago, my brother called because Dad couldn't get out of bed or down the stairs, so they called 911 to take him to the hospital. The ambulance arrived, sirens blaring, and they got him on a gurney to carry him out. As the paramedics moved him, my dad asked, "What day is it?"

"Today? It's Monday," they answered. "What's the date?" my dad asked again. "August 10th," they said. Then my dad said flatly, "This is the last day in my house."

Dad, I don't know what season of life you're in right now. Maybe you're surrounded by little kids and feeling exhausted, up to your eyeballs dealing with teens, or getting ready for your first wedding. The thing about seasons... like the hot one we're enjoying now, is that they all end.

Tomorrow night is Maggie's last night, August 10th was the last day my dad was in his home, and one day before you know it... the family thing you are privileged to be a part of will be over.

So you enjoy your family today, Dad, because one day, before you're ready for it... it will end.

You 'da dad!

Todd Wilson
"The Familyman"
#stayingmarried

C: 574-253-1663 / Email: familyman@familymanweb.com

Familyman Website - www.familymanweb.com

The Smiling Homeschooler Website - www.thesmilinghomeschooler.com







Books, daily calendar and more items available for purchase.



Upgrade your sawmill operation with top-quality new, used & rebuilt equipment.

Limited-time deals!

Call 260-633-4047 or email us at sales@showcaseequipment.us for full sale details.



Browse our Inventory Online at ShowcaseEquipment.us

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC

260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us

EXPERT SAWMILL & FORESTRY APPRAISALS



Thinking about selling? Need to settle an estate or secure financing? Get an accurate, trusted appraisal from industry experts.

WHY CHOOSE US?

- Specialists in sawmill and forestry equipment
- Accepted for sales, financing, insurance, and estates
- Fast Turnaround
 Timely reports to meet
 your deadlines

HOW IT WORKS

- Request your appraisal and share your goals.
- We inspect your equipment (on-site or virtual).
- You receive a clear, USPAP-compliant valuation report.

Call today or visit our website to book your appraisal consultation!

(574) 475-7559

https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-appraisal/

Bid Book

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction





September 5th - 9 AM EDT

Online & Phone Bidding Only Preview: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540





IronRing





September 9th - 9 AM EDT Online & Phone Bidding Only





Denton Run Sawmill





September 11th - 9 AM EDT 8998 Denton Run Pl, Charlotte Hall, MD 20622





East Coast Absolute Equipment Auction





September 12th - 9 AM EDT 275 Whiteside Dr. Oxford, PA 19363





remium Lumber Absolute Auction





September 16th - 9 AM EDT

Located at various locations so be sure to check out the BidBook or the website regarding the locations.





SE Rockey & Son





September 16th - 10 AM EDT Online & Phone Bidding Only

Preview: 4209 Carlisle Rd. Gardners, PA 17324





Robertson Enterpr<u>ises LL</u>





September 16th - 11:30 AM EDT

Online & Phone Bidding Only Preview: (2 locations) 1400 S Medina Rd. Wadsworth, OH 44256 or 198 Collier Dr. Doylestown, OH 44230





Oak Valley Hardwoods





September 16th - 12:30 PM EDT

Online & Phone Bidding Only Preview: 175 Tree Cut Ln, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041





Factory Direct Equipment Auction





September 17th - 9 AM EDT





Online & Phone Bidding Only Preview: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd. Elkin, NC 28621

You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110 TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.

Receiving Bank: Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017 Swift Code: (International) CHASUS33 ABA#: 021000021 Account #: 936072500 Receiver Name: Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS	
Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your <u>INVOICE NUMBER</u> when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC accounting@brightstarauctions.com (574) 825-0704

ACH DAVMENTO



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 5th Auction start time: 9 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering meticulously maintained equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers—reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations.

Auction Manager: Myron Miller 574-536-6306

Auction Location: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540

Notice: Updated Pre-Bidding Process We've changed how pre-bidding works for this auction! Unlike our usual process where pre-bids compete immediately, here's how it works now: Submit Your Max Bid: Place your maximum (Max) bid anytime before the auction starts. Pending Until Go-Live: Pre-bids are held as pending and won't compete with each other. You won't know if you hold the high bid during this phase. Activation at Auction Start: When the auction goes live, pre-bids activate and compete like live bids, using proxy increments up to your Max bid. This new process lets you set your bid early without immediate competition. Bid with confidence!

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the auction items M-F before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM at 11751 County Road 12 Middlebury IN 46540.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items.

Recommended Rigger: Contact Nathaniel at US Logistics for all of your trucking needs, 570-660-4246. **Payment Information:** Payment terms: 7% sales tax, 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 93



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 1000



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 220lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control on these machines is not great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1001



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1002



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1003



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader — Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control on these machines is not great and it may need parts or repair.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1004



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Litting capacity: 680lb. Engine:
23HP Rato VTwin. Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine
weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40°. Unused
condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12°. 24° quick
attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control
on these machines is not great and it may need parts
or repair. NOTE: This machine has a 12° x2° quick
attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control
on these machines is not great and it may need parts
or repair. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1005



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40°. Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12° x 24° quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and if may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1006



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader — Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40'. Unused condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12' x 24' quick attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control on these machines is not great and it may need parts or repair. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574+536-6306.

LOT 1008



Hurricane HRC600L Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 600lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1009



Hurricane HRC600L Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 600lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40°. Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12° x 24° quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1010



Hurricane HRC600L Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 600lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control on these machines is not great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1011



Unused Future FT380R Mini
Skid Steer
— Description —
Electric start, open operator
station, 23HP engine,
40 in bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1012



Unused Future FT380R Mini Skid Steer — Description — Electric start, open operator station, 23HP engine, 40 in bucket. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



Unused Future FT36C Mini Skid Steer — Description — Electric start, open operator station, 13.5HP engine, 40 in bucket. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1014



Unused Future FT36C Mini
Skid Steer
— Description —
Electric start, open operator
station, 13.5HP engine,
40 in bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1015



Unused Future FT323W Mini
Skid Steer
— Description —
Electric start, open operator
station, 13.5HP engine,
40 in bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1016



Unused Future FT323W Mini
Skid Steer
— Description —
Electric start, open operator
station, 13.5HP engine,
40 in bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1200



Unused Future FT13 Mini Excavator
— Description — Rubber track, 16in digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1201



Excavator

— Description — Rubber track, 16in digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

Unused Future FT13 Mini

LOT 1202



Excavator
— Description — Rubber track, 16in digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1203



Unused Future FT13 Mini Excavator
— Description — Rubber track, 16in digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1204



Unused Future Spider Excavator
— Description — Max digging
height: 94", Max unloading height:
79", Max digging depth: 28", Max
digging distance: 73", Max turning
radius: 78". Powered by a 13.5HP
engine and is towable with a
2" hitch. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1205



Unused Future Spider Excavator
— Description — Max digging
height: 94", Max unloading height:
79", Max digging depth: 22", Max
digging distance: 73", Max turning
radius: 78". Powered by a 13.5Hp
engine and is towable with a
2" hitch. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1350-1354



5 Lots: Unused Future Skid Steer Auger — Description — Includes 8", 12" and 16" auger rods. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1355



Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher
— Description — Machine weight: 206KG. Length: 1925mm. Width: 1135mm. Maximum working pressure: 20Mpa. Digging depth: 200mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1356-1363



8 Lots: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1364



Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks

— Description — Fork length: 1500mm. Dimensions: 1160*1650*810mm. Maximum weighing: 1.2T. Fork adjustment width: 200-1000mm. Working pressure: 10-22MPA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1365



Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks

— Description — Fork length: 1500mm. Dimensions: 1160*1650*810mm. Maximum weighing: 1.2T. Fork adjustment width: 200-1000mm. Working pressure: 10-22MPA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Future Skid Steer
Stump Grinder
— Description — Speed:160500R/MIN. Maximum Torque:
315Nm. Working pressure:
10-22MPA. Weight:178KG.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

1367



Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder

— Description — Speed:160500R/MIN. Maximum Torque:
315Nm. Working pressure: 10-22MPA. Weight:178KG.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1368



Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1369



Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1370



Unused Future Skid Steer Breaker

— Description — Total length:
1830mm. Driving oil pressure:
95-130 (kg/cm2). Drive oil
volume: 30-45 (L/min). Strike rate
450-750 (bmp). Drill rod diameter:
68 (mm). — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1371



Unused Future Skid Steer Unused Future Skid Steer
Breaker
— Description — Total length:
1830mm. Driving oil pressure:
95-130 (kg/cm2). Drive oil
volume: 30-45 (L/min). Strike rate
450-750 (bmp). Drill rod diameter:
68 (mm). — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1372



Unused Future Skid Steer Loader Backhoe Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1373



Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket — Description — Volume:0.4m3. Width:48 inches. Speed(R/min): 50. Work Pressure:10-22MPA. Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1374



Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket — Description —
Volume:0.4m3. Width:48
inches. Speed(R/min): 50.
Work Pressure:10-22MPA. Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1375-1377



Steer Roller Description — Working width:1500mm. Weight: 412kg. Vibration Frequency: 10-20HZ. Size: 1750*735*550mm. — Contact

- Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1378-1380



3 Lots: Unused Future Skid steer Land Leveler

— Description — Width:
1200mm. Length: 800mm. Weight: 132KG. Dimensions: 1220*950*470mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1381



Unused Future Skid Steer Sweeper
— Description — Work width:
1550mm. Speed: 30-50r/min. Work Pressure: 10Mpa-22Mpa. Size: 1970*520*850mm. Weight: 234kg. — Contact Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1382



Unused Future Skid Steer Unused Future Skid Steer
Sweeper
— Description — Work width:
1550mm. Speed: 30-50r/min.
Work Pressure: 10Mpa-22Mpa.
Size: 1970*520*850mm.
Weight: 234kg. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1383-1385



3 Lots: Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple — Description — Maximum opening: 1150MM. Width: 72 inches. Number of teeth: 8. Closing force: 15KN. Weight: 276KG. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1386



New Future Skid Steer Mulcher Description — Number of teeth: 50. Weight: 1020kg. Overall Dimensions: 2100*955*1035mm. Working speed: 1000-3000r/min. Operating Width: 1813mm.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1387



New Future Skid Steer Mulcher
— Description — 72in. Number of
teeth: 30. Working Width:
1828mm. Speed: 2200-3000r/min.
Working Pressure: 10Mpa-30Mpa. Maximum Flow: 130L/min. Maximum Torque: 156Nm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Skid Steer Grapple Description — Working width: 72 inches, Max opening: 47"Closing force: 15KNWorking Pressure: 10Mpa - 22Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Skid Steer Flail Mower — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1390



Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber — Description — Working width: 72", Max opening: 35", Closing force: 10KN, Working Pressure:10Mpa-22Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1391



Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber — Description — Working width: 72", Max opening: 35", Closing force: 10KN, Working Pressure:10Mpa-22Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1392



Unused Skid Steer 4 in 1Bucket — Description — Working Width: 72", Bucket Volume: 660lbs. Working Pressure: 16Mpa-21Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1393



Unused Skid Steer 4 in 1Bucket — Description — Working Width: 72", Bucket Volume: 660lbs. Working Pressure: 16Mpa-21Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1394-1399



6 Lots: 5' Light Duty Fork Extensions — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1400



Unused Telescopic Boom
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1401



Unused Telescopic Boom
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1402



Unused Skid Steer Grader
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1403



Unused Skid Steer Grader
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1404



Unused Skid Steer Disc Mulcher — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1405



Unused Skid Steer Stump Grapple — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1406-1409



 4 Lots: Unused Skid Steer Weldable Quick-Attach Plates
 Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1410



Unused Future Skid Steer
Log Splitter
— Description — Working
Length: 43"Rotate Speed:
40-100Working Flow: 40 L/
Min Working Pressure: 16Mpa
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1411



Unused Future Screening Bucket

— Description — Working width:
59" Bucket volume:
0.65m3ÿVibration frequency:
10-20Hz Flow rate: 20-60L/
minWorking Pressure: 10Mpa22MpaTo Fit: Skid Steer Loader

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Future Skid Steer Power Rake
— Description — Working width: 71", Tooth height: 2", Number of teeth: 64, Speed: 30/60 r/min, Working pressure: 10-22MPA, Flow rate: 40-60L/min. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Future Skid Steer Rock Rake
— Description — Working width:78 inches, Number ofTeeth:15Volume: 0.55m3Flow: 40-60 L/min, Working Pressure: 10Mpa-22Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1414-1417



4 Lots: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42in Forks — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1418



Skid Steer Rock Digger
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1419



Skid Steer Tree Puller
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1420



40" Skid Steer Tree Spade

— Contact — Specialist:

Myron Miller,

574-536-6306.

LOT 1421



QT Bale Single Spear

— Contact — Specialist:

Myron Miller,

574-536-6306.

LOT 1422



Skid Steer Tree Boom
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1423



Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1424



Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description — Skid
Steer Frames. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1425



Lot of 3 Skid Steer Frames
— Description — Skid
Steer Frames. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1426



Lot of 3 Skid Steer Frames
— Description — Skid
Steer Frames. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1427



84" Fork Extensions Light
Duty
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1428



84" Fork Extensions Light
Duty
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1429



Unused Quick Attach Skid Steer Forks — Description — 60 frame with 42" forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1430



Unused Quick Attach Skid Steer Forks — Description — 72 frame with 42" forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



76" Skid Steer Skeleton Bucket Low Side — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



72" Skid Steer Fine Skeleton Bucket Low Side Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1433



76" Skid Steer Skeleton **Bucket High Side** Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1434



72" Skid Steer Fine Skeleton Bucket High Side Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1435



48" Skid Steer Skeleton Grapple Single Cylinder — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1436



76" Skid Steer Skeleton Grapple Single Cylinder - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1437



78" Skid Steer Bucket w/ Blade Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1438



90" Skid Steer Bucket w/ Blade Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1439



84" Skid Steer Snow or Litter Bucket - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1440



Oversized Skid Steer Material Bucket* Description — Unused. Standard skid steer hookup. Light Duty. -Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1441



Skid Steer Trash Hopper Description — 1.5 Yard
 Skid Steer Trash Hopper. - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1442



Skid Steer Trash Hopper Description — 2 Yard
 Skid Steer Trash Hopper. - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller. 574-536-6306.

LOT 1443-1445



3 Lots: Unused 10' Skid Steer Pusher Description — Standard skid steer hookup. It has replaceable skid shoes and blades. — Contact -Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1446-1448 LOT 1449-1451



3 Lots: Unused 8' Skid Steer Pusher Description — Standard skid steer hookup. It has replaceable skid shoes and blades. — Contact - Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



3 Lots: Unused 8' Skid Steer Economy Pusher

- Description — Standard
skid steer hookup.

Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1452



Unused 6' Skid Steer **Economy Pusher** Description — Standard skid steer hookup. Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1550-1555



6 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1557



Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1558



Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1559



Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1560



Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1561



Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1562



Unused Mini Skid Steer
Digging Arm
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1563



Unused Mini Skid Steer
Digging Arm
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1564



Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1565



Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Bucket — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1566



Unused Mini Skid Steer
Mixing Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1567



Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1568



Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1569



Unused Mini Skid Steer Breaker — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1570



Unused Mini Skid Steer Post Pounder — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1571-1573



3 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



Unused Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapple — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1575



Unused Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapple — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1576



— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1577



Weldable Mini Skid Steer Plate — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1578



Weldable Mini Skid Steer Plate — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1579



Weldable Mini Skid Steer Plate — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1580-1583



4 Lots: Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder — Description — Speed: 160-500R/MINWorking pressure: 10-22mpaMaximum torque: 315 NM — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1584



Unused Future Mini Skid Steer
Drum Mulcher
— Description — Working width:
32", Speed: 2200-3000 r/min,
Working pressure: 10-30 MPA,
Flow rate:40-130 l/min, Max
torque:156Nm, Weight: 626lb.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1585



Mini Universal Attach Tree Spade — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1586



Mini Skid Steer Root Rake*

— Description — 32" wide. Standard dingo-style hookup. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1587



Mini Skid Steer Land Planer*
— Description — 45" wide. Standard dingo-style hookup. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1588



Mini Skid Steer Concrete Placement Bucket*

— Description — Unused, Standard skid steer hookup. Light Duty.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1589



Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini Universal Attach Skid Steer Fork Frame with 36" forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1590



Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini Universal Attach Skid Steer Fork Frame with 42 in. forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1591



Unused Mini Skid Steer Hopper — Description — Dingo style.39" x 54" x27" quick attach — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



Unused 36" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher — Description — Dingo style. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



Unused 48" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher — Description — Dingo style. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1650



New Future Excavator Compaction Wheel — Description — Fits 305 excavator. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1651



New Future Excavator Compaction Wheel — Description — Fits 305 excavator. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1652-1655



4 Lots: Unused Future Mini Excavator Hedge Cutter — Description — Fits 1-3ton Excavator. Working Pressure 12-21Mpa. Speed 700-4000r/ min. Maximum torque 21.4nm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1656



Unused Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attachment — Description — Fits 1-2 Ton excavators with a pin diameter of 1. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1657



Unused Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attachment — Description — Fits 1-2 Ton excavators with a pid diameter of 1. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1658



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits CAT
3ton Excavator. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1659



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits CAT
3ton Excavator. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1660



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits
CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1661



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits
CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1662



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits CAT
7-9ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1663



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits
CAT 3ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1664



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits
CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1665



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits
CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1666



New Future Excavator
Thumb
— Description — Fits
CAT 7-9ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306



Unused Future 24" Tilting
Excavator Bucket
— Description — Fits
1 -2ton excavator, pin
diameter 1 inch.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306



Unused Future 24" Tilting
Excavator Bucket

— Description — Fits 1 -2ton
excavator, pin diameter
1 inch. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1669-1671



3 Lots: Unused Future 32"
Tilting Excavator Bucket
— Description — Fits 1 -3ton
excavator, pin diameter
1 inch. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1672



Unused Future 40" Tilting
Excavator Bucket

— Description — Fits 1 -3ton
excavator, pin diameter
1 inch. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1673-1676



4 Lots: QTY (8) Excavator Attachments
— Description — Includes a quick hitch, rake, ripper, grabber, auger with 8" and 12" rods, 8" bucket and 32" bucket. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 5 74-536-6306

LOT 1677



Unused Future 8" Excavator Auger — Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator. 1" pin diameter. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1678



Unused Future 12" Excavator
Auger
— Description — Fits 1-2ton
Excavator. 1" pin diameter.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1679



Unused Future 12" Excavator Auger — Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator. 1" pin diameter. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1680



Unused Future 16" Excavator Auger
— Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator. 1" pin diameter. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1681



Unused Future 16" Excavator Auger
— Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator. 1" pin diameter. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1682



Unused Future Excavator Augers
— Description — QTY of 3 auger
(8inch), with 12inch/16inch auger
rod fit to 1-2ton Excavator. 1" pin
diameter. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1683



Unused Future Excavator Rake

— Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator, pin diameter 1 inch. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1684



Unused Future Excavator
Rake

— Description — Fits 1-2ton
Excavator, pin diameter
1 inch. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1685



Unused Future Excavator Ripper

— Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator, pin diameter 1 inch. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1686



Unused Future Excavator Ripper
— Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator, pin diameter 1 inch. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1687-1689



3 Lots: Unused Future
Excavator Grapple
— Description — Fits 1-2ton
Excavator, pin diameter
1 inch. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1690-1695



6 Lots: Unused Future Excavator Hydraulic Thumb — Description — Fits 1-2ton Excavator, pin diameter 1 inch. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1696-1701



6 Lots" Unused Future Hydraulic Wood Drill — Description — Fits 1-3ton Excavators. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1702-1707



6 Lots: Unused Set of Mini Excavator Hydraulic Hoses — Description — Fits 1-3ton Excavators. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1708-1711



4 Lots: Unused Set of Mini Excavator Rubber Tracks — Description — Fits 1-3ton Excavators. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Mini Excavator Hydraulic Breaker — Description — Fits 1-3 Ton excavators and has a pin diameter of 1. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



4 Lots: Mini Excavator Quick Coupler Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



New 40' High Cube 5-Door New 40' High Cube 5-Door Container — Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6'' high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 5 74-536-6306.



New 40' High Cube 5-Door New 40' High Cube 5-Door
Container
— Description — New 40', high
cube, multi-door, shipping container,
4 sets of side doors, end doors,
9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller, 5
74-536-6306.



New 40' High Cube 5-Door New 40' High Cube 5-Door Container — Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6'' high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 5 74-536-6306.



40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container

— Description — New 40', high
cube, multi-door, shipping container,
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high,
8' wide. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1754



40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container

— Description — New 40', high
cube, multi-door, shipping container,
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high,
8' wide. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1760-1765



6 Lots: Unused 12' Storage Container — Description — The outside measures 11'10" x 7'1" x 7'10". It has a lockable side door measuring 39" x 81", and a 24" x 26" sliding window. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1766-1771



6 Lots: Unused 11' Storage 6 Lots: Unused 11' Storage
Container
— Description — The outside
measures 10'10" x 6'3" x 6'9". It has
a lockable side door measuring
39" x 68", and a 24" x 26" sliding
window. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1772-1774



3 Lots: Unused 10' Storage Container

— Description — The outside measures 9'10" x 5'3" x 5'8". It has a lockable side door measuring 39" x 54", and a 24" x 26" sliding window.

— Contact — Specialist:

Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1775



New 12ft Mini Container Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

OT 1776



New 10.2ft Mini Container Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller. 574-536-6306.

LOT 1777



New 10ft Mini Container Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller. 574-536-6306.

OT 1800-1808



9 Lots: 7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site

Fence
— Description — Package of
22 panels, includes posts and
hardware to install. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1809-1817



9 Lots: 20' x 30' All Steel Car Port — Description — Enclosed sidewalls, 12.5' peak height, 12.5' peak height, 1' sidewalls. 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1818-1823



6 Lots: 20' x 20' All Steel Car Port Description — Open sidewalls,
 12.5' peak height, 10' sidewalls.
 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal. Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1824-1826



3 Lots: Unused Tool Cabinet on Wheels Description — This cabinet measures 77" wide 20" deep and 49" tall. It has 2 doors and 10 drawers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1827



Unused 14' Bi-Parting Wrought Iron Gate — Description — Wrought iron gate Width: 4.2m. Height: 2.3m. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1828



Unused 14' Bi-Parting Wrought Iron Gate Description — Wrought iron gate Width: 4.2m. Height: — Contact — Special-ist: Myron Miller, 2.3m. 574-536-6306

LOT 1829-1834



6 Lots: Battery Cables - Description — 25' Long, 4 Gauge. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1835-1840



6 Lots: Battery Cables Description — (4) Sets of cables approx 10' Long. Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller. 574-536-6306

LOT 1841-1844



4 Lots: Unused Future Laser Level — Description — Self-Leveling Rotary Laser Level with Batteries, Receiver, Tripod, Grade Rod. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1845



Unused Ratchet Straps
— Description — 10pcs
1.5in, 32pcs 2.5in. —
Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1846



Unused Ratchet Straps
— Description — 10pcs
1.5in, 32pcs 2.5in. —
Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1847-1850



4 Lots: Unused Equipment Seat
— Description — It has armrests and a seat belt. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1851-1853



3 Lots: Self Dumping
Hopper
— Description — 1.5 Yard
Self Dumping Hopper. —
Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1854-1854B



3 Lots: Self Dumping
Hopper
— Description — 2 Yard
Self Dumping Hopper. —
Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1855



60" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1856



60" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1857-1864



8 Lots: 90" Work Bench — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1865



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1866



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1867



Unused 3/8" AR500
Dueling Tree Shooting
Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1868



Steel Coyote Shooting Target — Description — 3/8 AR500. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1869



Steel Deer Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1870



Unused Land Honor Log Splitter
— Description — Width: 29.5 in.
Height: 36.7 in. Depth: 103.5 in.
Engine: 7HP four strokes,
3600rpm. Power: Gasoline/petrol.
Control: Two-hands control.
Sprocket Rate: 1:8. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,

574-536-6306.



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

IronRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 9th Auction start time: 9 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Bright Star Auctions is excited to bring you the IronRing advantage. Sell your equipment from any location! Buy from the convenience of your home! The IronRing auction is a monthly virtual consignment auction with equipment located all across the United States. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. With registered bidders from all over the world, buyers can participate via online and phone bidding. Buyers are responsible to arrange loadout, shipping and/or pickup of their own items.

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Day before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM or by scheduling an appointment with the agent.

Loadout Information: Loadout is available by appointment and the information will be on your invoice. Items must be removed within 21 days. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms:13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



CAT 555D Wheel Skidder 1:50 Scale Replica - Die Cast Metal Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98

LOT 92



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 100









Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99

SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30 2013 Caterpillar 289D Skid Steer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Make: Caterpillar.
Model: 289D. Serial #: CAT0289DVTAW00387. Engine: 3.3L
Caterpillar C3.3B DIT. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 3,789. Horsepower:
74.3. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Controls:
Joystick. Lifting Capacity: 3,800lbs. Attachment: Bucket.
Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — The machine starts runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. This machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in

production. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 101



2008 Genie GTH-5519 Telehandler

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Genie. Model: GTH-5519. Serial #: 19733. Engine: Deutz D2011L04W,

SN: 10662611, 67 hp. Fuel: Diesel. Lift Capacity: 5,500 lbs. Meter Reads: 5,262 hours. Fork Size: none. Max Reach: 19'. ROPS: Closed. Heat: no. — Seller Statement — Quick attach system with manual attachment, no forks, has new starter, starts easy when cold, no known issues, good running machine, sells with solid rubber tires size 12-16.5 instead of the steel wheels as pictured, no door. No Reservel — Location — Penn Yann, NY — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481

LOT 102









Harlo HC 5600 All Terrain Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Make: Harlo. Model: HC 5600. Serial #: 90523. Engine: Cummins 3.9. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2,953 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 146". ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: front19.5L-24. rear 12.5/80. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 27.5'. Load Capacity: 6,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — 4x4, All new filters, all hydraulic cylinders repacked, 4"x48" forks, hour meter works but not correct hours, lights not working, seller states runs and operates as it should. No Reserve! — Location — Loganton, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Lorain (Terex) RT450 Rough Terrain Crane
— Specifications & Features — Make: Lorain (Terex). Model: RT450.
Serial #: 1148302. Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower:
Approximately 300hp. ROPS: Closed. Lift Capacity: 50T. Boom: 4
Section, Telescoping length 33'-105'. Jib: 2 Section, side-stow swing
on lattice jib, 33'-58'. Maximum Tip Height: Approximately 167' with
jib. Weight: Approximately 76,000lbs. Drive: 4x4. Tires: 26.5-25,
Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — The machine starts runs and
operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out
of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. — Location
— Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 104









1996 John Deere 344G Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1996. Make: John Deere. Model: 344G.
Serial #: CK344GX001169. Engine: John Deere 4045T 85 hp. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 28,446 hours. Transmission: 2 speed hydrostatic. 3rd Valve: No. ROPS:
Closed. Heat: yes. AC: no. Tire Size: GPX Brawler Solidflex 52 x 9 x 14.
Attachment: 8" wide x 38" long heavy duty Forks. Center to Center of Pins:
39 1/2". Tipping capacity: 12,000 lbs — Seller Statement — LED lights, includes
operator's manual. It's still in active use, so operating hours may continue to
increase. The bucket cylinder mount has been welded—strong and durable, has
a minor leak on the lift cylinder. Pins and bushings have been replaced, engine
was rebuilt around 20,000 hours, hydro has been recently rebuilt. The reason for
selling is the owner's need for a larger machine. Start good in cold weather. Runs
and operates well. Steel wheels are available. No Reservel — Location —
Penn Yann, NY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 105









Case W14 Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Make: Case. Model: W14. Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 6,203 hours. 3rd Valve: no. ROPS: Closed. Tire Size: 15.5-25. Attachment: Forks: 5"x41". Center to Center of Pins: 42 3/4". — Seller Statement — Brakes need work, slow seepage in front cylinder, Good older machine, runs and operates. No Reserve!
— Location — Howard, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 106









2005 Deere 450LC Excavator

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Deere. Model: 450LC. Serial #: FF0450X090352. Engine: 12.5L 344hp John Deere 6125H. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 10,512 hours. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Max Reach: Approximately 39'. Bucket: Yes. Operating Weight: Approximately 100,500 lbs. Digging Depth: Approximately 25'4". — Seller Statement — The machine starts runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. This machine just recently got the radiator and engine replace around 500 hours ago. This machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.







2003 Deere 200C LC Excavator 2003 Deere 200C LC Excavator
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make: Deere. Model: 200C LC. Serial #: FF200CX504442. Engine: 6.8L John Deere 6068H. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 10,093 hours. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Max Reach: Approximately 32'. Bucket: Yes. Operating Weight: Approximately 46,130 lbs. Digging Depth: Approximately 21'11". — Seller Statement — The machine starts runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. The cylinders have recently been rebuilt and it just had brand new auxiliary hydraulics installed onto it. This machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production. — Location — Galien, Ml. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 108









2000 Deere 330LC Excavator 2000 Deere 330LC Excavator

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: Deere. Model: 330LC. Serial #: FF0330X080647. Engine: 246hp 8.1L John Deere 6081. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 16,830 hours. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Max Reach: Approximately 35'7". Bucket: No. Operating Weight: Approximately 72,800 lbs. Digging Depth: Approximately 23'11". — Seller Statement — The machine starts runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. The engine was replaced in it around 4,000 hours ago. It takes a fixed thumb but does not come with thumb, it has auxiliary hydraulics, and quick attach. This machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production. — Location — Galien, Ml. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 109









2017 Okada TOP270 Breaker Attachment — Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: Okada. Model: TOP270. Serial #: 1493. Carrier Weight Range: 44,000lbs - 66,000lbs. Operating Weight: Approximately 5,300lbs. Impact Energy Class: 5,500ft-lbs. Oil Flow Range: 47 - 63 GPM. Operating Pressure Range: 1,850 - 2,465 PSI. Mechanical Energy: 60 - 150hp. Impact Frequency: L-Mode 400 - 500 blows per minute, S-Mode 600 - 700 blows per minute. — Seller Statement — The attachment operates like it behald, the poly research for selling in he is partiting out of the blows per minute. — Selier Statement — The attachment operation like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. — Location crushing business and downsizing his equipment. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 110









1999 Moxy MT36 Haul Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Moxy. Model: MT36. Serial

#: Geir B. (Moxy individually names the trucks). Engine: 11.7L 6cyl. Scania
DC12 Turbocharged Diesel. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 443. Empty Weight:
Approximately 58,864lbs. Transport Dimensions: 34.3'x 10.8'x 12', (raised bed
21.2'). Payload Capacity: 36T. Heated Bed: Yes. Heaped Capacity: 27.5cu yd.
Struck Capacity: 20.9cu yd. Max Speed: Approximately 32mph. Drive: 6x6.
Transmission: ZF6WG310 Automatic. Gears: 6F-2R. — Seller Statement —
The truck starts runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is
be is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. This he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. This truck was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production. Seller has lots of extra parts for the trucks that he would be willing to negotiate with the buyer of the truck. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.









1999 Moxy MT36 Haul Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Moxy. Model: MT36. Serial
#: Magnar (Moxy individually names the trucks). Engine: 11.7L 6cyl. Scania
DC12 Turbocharged Diesel. Horsepower: 443. Empty Weight: Approximately
58,864lbs Transport Dimensions: 34.3'x 10.8'x 12', (raised bed 21.2') Payload
Capacity: 36T Heated Bed: Yes Heaped Capacity: 27.5cu yd Struck Capacity:
20.9cu yd Max Speed: Approximately 32mph Drive: 6x6 Transmission:
ZF6WG310 Automatic Gears: 6F-2R — Seller Statement — The truck starts
runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out
of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. This truck was well
maintained and regularly serviced while in production. Seller has lots of extra
parts for the trucks that he would be willing to negotiate with the buyer of the
truck. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 112









2005 Terex Pegson 1412 Trakpactor Impact Crusher
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Terex Pegson. Model: 1412
Trakpactor. Serial #: 140117CC. Engine: Caterpillar C-12. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 7,703 (engine), 4,126 (crusher). Horsepower: 438. Output Capacity:
Approximately 555 TPH. Hopper Capacity: 8.6 cu yds. Weight: Approximately
99,620lbs (49.8 tons). Transport Dimensions: 55.4 x 9.2 x 12.3. Application:
Concrete, asphalt rubble, brick, and limestone. — Seller Statement — The
machine starts runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he
is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. This
machine has gotten a new belt, new bearings, new holders, and new tracks
while it was in production. Overband magnetic separator works like it should.
This machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production.
— Location — Galien, Ml. — Contact — S
pecialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 113









Powerscreen Turbo Chieftain 1800 Wheeled Screen Plant
— Specifications & Features — Make: Powerscreen. Model: Turbo Chieftain
1800. Serial #: 12000523. Engine: Deutz. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads:
Approximately 5,000 hours. (meter nonworking). Horsepower: 109. Hitch: Fifth
Wheel. Brakes: Air. Weight: Approximately 58,586lbs. Transport Dimensions:
55.4'x 9'x 13.1'. Screen Box: 16'x 5'. Hopper Capacity: 9.5 cu yd. Conveyors: 48"
Feed Conveyor, 42" Main Conveyor, 32" Side Conveyors. Output Capacity:
Approximately 550 TPH. — Seller Statement — The machine starts, runs and
operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the
crushing business and downsizing his equipment. It has gotten a brand new tail
belt and a new pump. The belts and rollers appear to be in good condition. This
machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production. —
Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 114









2005 Powerscreen Turbo Chieftain 1400 Tracked Screen Plant — Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Powerscreen. Model: Turbo Chieftain 1400. Serial #: 6608461. Engine: Deutz. Meter Reads: 21,600 hours. Horsepower: 96.5. Weight: Approximately 54,895 lbs. Transport Dimensions: 50.5'x 9'x 10.5'. Screen Box: 11'x 5'. Hopper Capacity: 9.8 cu yd. Conveyors: 42" Feed Conveyor, 42" Main Conveyor, 26" Side Conveyors, 48" Fines Conveyor. Output Capacity: Approximately 441 TPH. — Seller Statement — The machine starts, runs and operates like it should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing his equipment. The engine has been replaced about 5,000 hours ago. It has gotten new belts, rollers, pumps, drums, and almost all motors have been replaced. It also comes with multiple screens. This machine was well maintained and regularly serviced while in production. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.







2021 Earthworm ST80 Wheeled Radial Stacker
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2021. Make: Earthworm.
Model: ST80. Hitch: Pintle. Weight: Approximately 16,500lbs.
Transport Dimensions: Approximately 54'2"x 8'4"x 13'6". Belt
Conveyor: 80'x30". Power: 3 phase Electric. Output Capacity:
Approximately 500 TPH. Stockpile Capabilities: 31'10" and 2,500 cu
yd. — Seller Statement — The machine runs and operates like it
should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the crushing
business and downsizing his equipment. In very good condition,
rollers still have factory paint on them. — Location — Galien, MI. —
Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 116









2020 McCloskey WS3250 Wheeled Stacker w/ Scale
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: McCloskey.
Model: WS3250. Serial #: 91234. Hitch: Pintle. Conveyor Belt:
50'x 32". Output Capacity: Approximately 400 TPH. Stockpile
Capabilities: Approximately 21' and 625 cu yd. Scale: Belt-Way.
— Seller Statement — The machine runs and operates like it
should, the only reason for selling is he is getting out of the
crushing business and downsizing his equipment. There is no
hour meter on this stacker but seller states the machine has less
than 1,000 hours of use. Scale works like it should.
— Location — Galien, MI. — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 117









2009 Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD Flatbed Truck
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2009. Make: Chevrolet. Model:
Silverado 3500HD. VIN: 1GBJK74KX9F183165. Engine: 6.0L Vortec
V8 Gas. Meter Reads: 105,190mi. Drive Line: 4WD. Horsepower:
360hp. Transmission: Automatic. Trailer Hitch: Gooseneck Hitch. Bed
Size: 11'. In-Bed Storage Boxes: yes. — Seller Statement — The
truck starts, runs and operates like it should, the only reason for
selling is he is getting out of the crushing business and downsizing
his equipment. The truck was well maintained and regularly serviced
while in production. — Location — Galien, MI. — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 118









2023 John Deere 3043D Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: John
Deere. Model: 3043D. Serial #: 1PY3043DPNBOO3274.
Engine: Yanmar 3TNV86CTKJPT turbocharged diesel. Fuel:
Diesel. HP: 41.6. Meter Reads: 185 hours (will adjust slightly).
Drive: 4WD. Transmission: Synchromesh shuttle-shift gear
transmission (8 speeds forward and reverse). 3 Point Hitch:
Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Well maintained,
One owner machine! In like new condition, no known issues.
Runs like a charm! — Location — Mount Kisco, NY. —
Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.









Rexworks Maxi Grind 425 Horizontal Grinder
— Specifications & Features — Make: Maxi Grind. Model: 425. Serial #:
\$40201. Engine: 6cyl. CAT 3406. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 425. Hitch: Fifth
Wheel. Weight: Approximately 45,000lbs. Dimensions: Approximately 40'x
8'6"x 11'. Axles: Tandem. Brakes: Air. Tub Size: 10'. Discharge Conveyor: 5'.
Output: Approximately 20-40 tons per hour. Feed System: Ram feed with
carbide tipped rotor. Controls: Corded remote (approximately 30' cord) &
wireless remote. — Seller Statement — This machine starts easy, runs strong,
and operates like it should, its got 8 brand new 215/75R17.5 tires that were just
installed earlier this year, comes with a heavy duty trailer dolly with a pintle
hitch for easy moving on the jobsite, 425/65R22.5 tires, the ram and rotor are
in good condition, discharge belt appears to be in excellent condition, both
controllers are working. — Location — Woodburn, IN. — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 120









2024 Timberbuddy MP360 Portable Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Timberbuddy. Model:
MP360. Serial #: 41-24. Meter Reads: No meter - hours unknown. Powered
by: Vanguard 23 hp Engine. Cut Capacity: 16' long x 32" wide. Setworks:
no. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: no. Lubrication System: yes.
Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: yes.
— Seller Statement — One-owner machine! Only used a few times. Runs
great and operates excellent, like-new condition! 14 extra new blades, no
lights, does have 2 wheels. Loading with a gooseneck or farm truck should
be fine. Anything larger may have trouble getting there due to very narrow
roads and lots of curves. No Reserve! — Location — Williamsburg, WV. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 121









2020 Wood-Mizer LT50WIDE Super Hydraulic Portable Bandmill — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: LT50WIDE. Serial #: 456C82412JNLA6813. Meter Reads: 570 hours. Powered by: Yanmar Diesel. Cut Capacity: 36" wide. Setworks: yes. Control System: Portable Pedestal. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 22'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: yes. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement — One owner! Always been stored inside, no cold weather starts, there is a minor tweak on the measuring stick but works as it should. Machine runs and operates as it should, in like new condition. — Location — Spring Valley, MN. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 122









Baker BT-0 Run-Around System
— Specification & Features — SN: 04-710. Model:
BT-0. Motor: 30 hp electric. Controls: Joystick. AC: yes.
— Seller Statement — Automatic kicker, stop-n-go,
motor powers hydraulic system, still in operation, cab
included, start and stop for hydraulic unit, saw not
included, cab steps are not included. Runs and
operates as it should. No Reserve! — Location —
Helenwood, TN. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



MANUFACTURED BY
PRECISION HUSKY
LEEDS, ALABAMA 35094

DOEL SERIAL NUMBER DESCRIPTION





Precision Debarker
— Specifications & Features — Make: Precision. Model: P 6364.
Serial #: D 581. Drive on Head: Hydraulic. Type of Head: none. Cab: yes.
Cab Size: 51"x51"x8'high. Controls: Hand/Foot. Pantograph: no. Barn
Sweep: no. Cable: yes. Debarker HP: 40. — Seller Statement — Chain
drive carriage, missing debarker head. Was working when pulled from
production, no barn sweep. No Reservel — Location — Helenwood, TN. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 124









Precision Chipper
— Specifications & Features — Make: Precision. Drive
Type: None. # of Knives: 6. Discharge: Top. — Seller
Statement — Runs and operates. No Reserve! —
Location — Helenwood, TN. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 125









Precision Knife Grinder

— Description — SN G-1027, model 6R-440, sharpens
6 knifes at one time, coolant pump, semi automatic, 5 hp
electric motor, 3 phase 460V, turntable. Runs and operates as
it should. No Reserve! — Location — Helenwood, TN.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 126









Cleereman Model 36 Circular Mill
— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleerman. Model: 36. Serial #:
36-726 00. Hours: unknown. Saw Blade: none. Max Cut Thickness: 36".
Max Log Length: 17'. Log Turner: no. Board Width: 36". Track Length: 68'.
— Seller Statement — Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, model sma-213, SN v1434, No husk,18' carriage, 4 headblocks, center to center of track is 50", new tracks and wheels, has controls — Location — Mercer, PA.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 127









Brewer 3-Head Golden Eagle Resaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Brewer. Model: Golden Eagle. Drive Type: Line-Shaft.
of Heads: 3. Return: yes. Blade Size: 11/4". Blade Tension: Air. Cut Capacity: 6" x 10".
Wheel Size: 1" x 36". Guide Type: Block. — Seller Statement — Seller bought as a good
working machine with electric motors and was in the process of changing over to line shaft
but decided to go different route before he got done. Includes brackets, bearings and pulleys
for heavy duty 2 15/16" x 16" line shaft setup. Hydraulic pack with electric motor, (3) 20 h
pelectric motors for heads, dust pipe manifold and some flex hose, Rees 30" blower-in good
condition. New guide blocks installed. A heavy duty built resaw in working condition. No
Reserve! — Location — Oswego, KS. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Wood-Mizer Run-Around

— Description — New never installed, complete run-a-round,
2 transfer decks with roll cases, 21' steel web return belt,
hydraulic drive, electric drive hyd. unit, automatic air switch
and cylinder transfer controls, Very good condition.
No Reserve! — Location — Oswego, KS. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









2004 Wood-Mizer LT300 Bandmill

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: LT
300. Serial #: LT300D 08044111A7.00. Powered by: Electric. Cut Capacity:
30". Setworks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication
System: yes. Log Capacity: 19.4'. Laser Sight: yes. Debarker: no. Extra
Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height:
8'x29'x104" high. — Seller Statement — 30 hp, 3 phase, hours unknown,
Stationary. Was working good when recently removed from production,
operating platform included, 26"x20' inclined belt conveyor included, 2
Catclaw sharpeners, both in working order, extra bands and parts included,
Suffolk kerf setter included. Model: kt500-LK-M. Runs and operates, only
reason for selling is he bought new equipment. No Reservel — Location —
Plymouth, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 130









2000 Wood-Mizer 200 Twin Blade Edger
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: WoodMizer. Model: 200 twin blade edger. Drive Type: Electric. # of
Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1.
Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 3"x24". Infeed Measurement: 6'. Outfeed Measurement: 10'. Arbor Size: 1-7/8".
Lasers: no. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement —
Was working when recently removed from production, extra
parts included. Only reason for selling is he bought new
equipment. No Reserve! — Location — Plymouth, IN.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 131













Zank Road Machining Board Sizer
— Description — New unit, line shaft ready,
6" horizontal head with indexting bits, belt feed with live press down rolls. No Reserve! — Location —
Granton, WI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.









2001 Pacific Trail Exacta-Cut Package Saw
— Specification & Features — Model: Exacta-Cut 116-26TMPA(D).
Bed Length: 22 ft. Scrap Conveyor: 8 ft. Cut Capacity: 4 ft wide.
Motor: 15 HP electric. — Seller Statement — Good condition. Runs and operates well. Previous owner purchased a year ago and never used it. No Reserve! — Location — Esperance, NY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 134









2024 Lumber Gator Headrig

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Lumber Gator.
Strain: Weight. Wheel Size: 42". Max Throat Opening: 28". Meat
on Wheels: 7/8". Headrig Set Up: Vertical. — Seller Statement —
One owner- brand new, never installed or used, no power

— Location — Mercer, PA. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 135









1983 Cummins 855 Big Cam Power Unit

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1983. Make: Cummins. Model:
855 Big Cam. Serial #: D093354GX02. Engine Cylinder: 6. Fuel:
Diesel. Meter Reads: 3,937 hours. Horsepower: 425. Voltage: 24.
Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement — No blow by, 24V, has minor oil
leak at rocker arm plugs, runs very good, hours are after rebuild.
No Reserve! — Location — Oswego, KS. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 136









Timberwolf Alpha 6 Firewood Splitter
— Description — One owner! Model: TW6, SN: 106 9780. New motor-315
hours, Total machine hours are estimated at around 615, with approximately
300 hours before the motor was replaced. Has a Honda GX630 28hp gas
engine. Includes 4-way and 6-way wedge, autocycle function, hydraulic log
lift, and table grate. 22" max cut length, 28-ton splitting force. Solid
splitter—runs well and performs reliably. No Reservel — Location —
Spring Valley, MN. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 137









Wheatheart Post Driver

— Description — Renegade model, extendable tongue, 4 way extendable driver head, powered by Honda 11.7 hp engine, post holder on head, 36"x32 post mounted post carrier, air tires, seller states works as it should. No Reserve! — Location — Red Lion, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor

— Description — Twin stage, 3 phase, Del-Monox dryer system, complete, seller states in working condition — Location — Plymouth, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

Denton Run Sawmill

Live, onsite:8998 Denton Run Pl., Charlotte Hall, MD 20622

Date: September 11th Auction start time: 9 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Reuben K. Swarey - Denton Run Sawmill is liquidating its sawmill and forestry equipment. This auction presents an excellent opportunity to purchase well-maintained equipment, including an Echo Bandmill, dozer, and additional rolling stock. Consignments are also being accepted to build a strong lineup.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler 574-242-1100

Auction Manager: Mose Troyer 330-763-3780

Auction Location: 8998 Denton Run Pl, Charlotte Hall, MD 20622

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are week days by appointment. From Aug. 27 thru Sept. 10 contact Reuben @ 301-884-5769 between 8:00 and 8:30 am. for appointment.

Loadout Information: Free loadout by appointment until Sept. 19, after that a fee will apply. All items must be removed by Sept 24. Contact Reuben @ 301-884-5769 between 8:00 and 8:30 am. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING. Recommended Rigger: Seller is available to do rigging, free of charge until Sept. 19 after that a fee will apply. All items must be removed by Sept 24. Contact Reuben @ 301-884-5769

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toyl All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 95



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 100

Stihl 660 Chainsaw
— Specifications &
Features — Make: Stihl.
Model: MS 660 Magnum.
Serial #: 177951002.
— Seller Statement —
24" bar, good condition

LOT 101



2001 Stihl MS 660 Chainsaw
— Specifications & Features
— Year: 2001. Make: Stihl.
Model: MS 660 Magnm. Serial
#: 162031455.
— Seller Statement —
Good working condition,
28" bar

LOT 102



Bel-Ray Bar & Chain Oil

— Description — 11 case
of 6 gal per case Hi-Tac
bar & chain oil

LOT 103



Grading Sticks and Belt Lathing
— Description — Doyle and International Scaling sticks, 2-30" lumber grading sticks. New box of Flexco Alligator belt lathing

LOT 103A



Broom and Shovels
— Description —
4 shovels, 1 broom, 1 axe

LOT 104



Marking Paint
— Description —
Inverted marking spray
paint, assorted colors,
3 boxes, some new cans

LOT 105



Gas Lights
— Description —
3 LP gas lights with
globes, 2 regulators,
wall mounting brackets,
some copper tubing,
tubing flaring tools

LOT 106



Steam Whistle
— Description —
Works, works with air too.

LOT 107



Star Brite Sapstain and Mold Control — Description — 15 gallon, used to treat lumber

LOT 108



Poly Strapping and Crimp Clips — Description — 19 rolls 3/4" x .040 x 3000', 4 boxes 3/4" open serrated seals

LOT 109



Propane Tank Filler
— Description —
Tank mount propane filler,
auto metered for different
size tanks.



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.



2022 Echo Enterprise 45 HD2 Production Series Bandmill
—Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make: Echo. Model: 45HD 2
Production Series. Serial #: OH245R5. Meter Reads: 3,649 hours. Powered by:
John Deere 4045 Turbo 80 hp. Cut Capacity: 36". Setworks: no. Control System:
Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 48" x 22'. Laser
Sight: yes. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics)
Weight & Height: 113" tall, approximately 8000 lbs. — Seller Statement —
34" x 8" live belt, upgrades include heavier rails, heavy duty log clamps and turbo
on engine. New clutch in 2023. 2" x 40" band wheels, extra parts including turner
chain, v-belts and some misc. parts. Manual hydraulic setworks controls.
Owners manual. A well maintained one owner mill that is ready for production!















LOT 110A





Bandsaw Blades
— Description — 36 pc. New blades,
12 used blades 8 are resharpened, 23' 2" x 2" x .055.









Roll Case with Kickers

— Specifications & Features — Make: Shop built. Drive
Type: None. Roll Spacing: 44". Roller Size: 4.5" x 31".

Overall Dimensions: 36" x 20'. Shaft Size: 1 1/2".

— Seller Statement — Dead rolls, auto air over hyd
valve on air cylinder on kickers

LOT 111A









Log Deck
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 3.
Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 11' x 28'. — Seller Statement —
Tulsa winch gearbox drive

LOT 112









2007 Corley 28502 Board Edger

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Corley. Model: 28502. Serial #:
E-536-68. Drive Type: Line-Shaft. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of
Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 36". Infeed Measurement:
40" x 8". Outfeed Measurement: 6" x 18" tailing belt. Arbor Size: 2 7/16". Lasers:
yes. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — Hydraulic blade movement,
includes arm to make 2 moving blades, tailing belt with press down wheel, board
side kicker, 4 piece 18" split saw blades, 8 pieces 18" regular saw blades, edger
is in very good condition. Dead rolls behind edger not included.

LOT 113









Live Roll Case with Side Kickers
— Specifications & Features — Make: Shop Built.
Drive Type: Hydraulic. Roll Spacing: 24". Roller Size: 5.5" x 22". Overall Dimensions: 28" x 20'. Shaft Size: 1 1/8". — Seller Statement — Two spool air over hydraulic valve, air cylinder on side kickers.

LOT 114









Rollcase

— Description — Three pieces 24" x 10' dead rolls,
2 inch rolls

LOT 115







2017 John Deere 4045 Turbo Power Unit (First lot of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: John Deere. Model: 4045 turbo. Serial #: PE4045J004385. Engine Cylinder: 4. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1,794 hours on rebuilt. Horsepower: 80. Voltage: 12. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement — WPT clutch, includes exhaust, hours are on rebuilt, original hours are unknown, good running engine with no known issues, includes extra filters, 1 air filter, 3 oil and 2 fuel filters.







2024 Air Compressor
(Part of an entirety) — Description —
Import Compressor, includes mounting stand with air
cylinder belt tightener, less than a year old,
good working condition







Lineshaft with Hyd Pump and Tank
(Part of an entirety) — Description — Kawasaki hyd.
pump model, 2 5/16" x 11' lineshaft with bearings and
mounts, 32"x 45" x 29" oil tank with filters and valves,
does not include oil cooler.

LOT 117A









Oil Cooler (Part of an entirety) — Description — 23" x 24" radiator, hydraulic fan drive.

LOT 118









Power Unit Entirety of Lots 115 - 117A

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 115 - 117A as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 118A









Fuel Tank
— Description — 37" x 62" tank on skids,
hand transfer pump

LOT 119









Kent Baker Resaw
— Specifications & Features — Make: Kent Baker. Drive Type:
Hydraulic. # of Heads: 1. Return: yes. Blade Size: 14'2" x 1" x 3/4".
Blade Tension: Manual. Cut Capacity: 6" x 10". Wheel Size: 7/8" x 28".
Guide Type: Roller. — Seller Statement — Includes Parker model
PFVH35A35K3FH1 hydraulic pump and pipes to machine, 17 pc.
14'2" x 1" x 3/4" new bands, 13" x 11' return belt, 6" x 15' feed through
belt, good working condition









2022 Whirl Wind SW10 Dust Blower
— Specifications & Features — Make: Whirl Wind.
Model: SW10. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Inlet Size: 10".
Outlet Size: 8". Size: 26". Includes Pipe: no.
— Seller Statement — Very good condition.
Has intake adapter box with 3-6" pipe intakes.







PVC Blower Pipe
— Description — 60' -8", 60'-6",
60'- 4" includes 4" and 6" flex hose

LOT 122







Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.

Length: 21'. Overall Height: 40". Overall Width: 25".

Belt Width: 20". — Seller Statement —

Deadroll conveyor with belt going over top,
includes 3' section of dead rolls

LOT 123







Automatic Slab Saw

— Description — 22" bar saw, 20" x 12' feed belt with air down clamp, hydraulic motor on saw, hydraulic feed, adjustable length, 2 new saw bars and some chains, good working condition.

LOT 124









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Length: 21'. Overall Height: 8'6". Overall Width: 28".
Belt Width: 19". — Seller Statement — Elevated with casters for side movement.

LOT 125







Barn Sweep Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Overall Length: 27'. Incline Length: 7'. Pan Width: 44".
Includes Extra Chain: No. — Seller Statement —
15" paddles









Concave Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.

Length: 17'. Overall Height: 5'. Overall Width: 22".

Belt Width: 18". — Seller Statement —

Elevated, plate bottom concave









Creekside Slab Dumpster
— Description — 6' wide, 3' tall, 4000 lbs capacity, self dumping

LOT 128









Creekside Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — 80" x 6' x 4' self dumping hopper,
4 yd capacity

LOT 129









Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — 70" high 64" x 44",
self dumping hopper

LOT 130









Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — 53" x 63" x 42" self dumping hopper

LOT 131









Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — 4' x 5' x 45" self dumping hopper









Dip Tank
— Description — 6'x20'x7' deep, hydraulic powered lowering mast, includes TCM forklift for power, forklift has no mast or wheels, runs and operates the hoist.







Kent Chopsaw
— Specifications & Features — Make: Kent. Drive:
Electric. Blade Drive: lineshaft. Blade Size: 24".
Blade Up/Down: down. Cut Capacity: 10"x7". Infeed:
26". Outfeed: 16". Overall Machine Measurement:
4'x4'x6'. — Seller Statement — In working condition

LOT 135







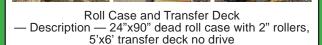


Chip Blower

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Line-Shaft.
Loading System: Single. — Seller Statement —
26"x10"x12" infeed, 12" outfeed, good condition.

LOT 136













22" Chip Blower

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Line-Shaft.
Loading System: Triple. — Seller Statement —
12" infeed, 8" outfeed



Echo Mill Parts
— Description —
Old log clamps and new
heavy duty posts for turner

LOT 139



48" Sidewall Fan
— Description —
Overall measurement is
54"x54", belt drive, no
power source

LOT 140



Quincy Air Compressor
— Description —
Model 230, needs to be
rebuilt

LOT 141



Miscellaneous Pallet
— Description — 2 LP tanks,
bandit crimper and tensioner,
Port a power tool set, Ridgid
36" pipe wrench, 12V starter,
new 2 1/4" bearings, and
other parts

LOT 142



Pallet of Miscellaneous

— Description —
Hydraulic cylinders,
pumps, hydraulic motors,
caster wheels and
miscellaneous

LOT 143



Miscellaneous Pallet
— Description —
2 LP tanks, Sta-brite test kit,
cartoon books, John Deere
4045 gasket set, crimper tool
safety goggles, and
miscellaneous

LOT 144



Miscellaneous Pallet
— Description —
1/2" water pipe, easy
grabber, joystick control
valve, railroad jack, and
miscellaneous parts

LOT 145



Parts Clutches
— Description —
2 parts clutches,
1 handyman jack,
30 gallon steel barrel

LOT 146



2 Steel Oil Barrels
— Description —
1 barrel of Rotella 15W-40
oil, 1 waste oil barrel,
approximately 10 gallons
in good barrel

LOT 147



Delta Cut Off Saw
— Description —
14" Delta cut off saw,
no power, as is

LOT 148



Hydraulic Hoses and Conveyor Belts — Description — 1/2" hydraulic hoses and used flat conveyor belts

LOT 149



Miscellaneous Skid

— Description — Plastic
banding, 20 gallon fuel
tank, air tank, 300' of blue
lay flat water hose, paint
and miscellaneous

LOT 151



Miscellaneous Pallet
— Description —
Military truck air cleaner
and fuel tank, air hoses

LOT 152



Truck Fuel Tank – Description — 50 gallon

LOT 154



Scrap Steel
— Description —
Miscellaneous scrap steel



Miscellaneous PVC Pipes
— Description —
Variety of 4. 6" and 8" PVC
pipes and flex pipe



Lumber Pipe Rollers
— Description — 4"x42",
approximately 33 pieces

LOT 156A



Stickering Sticks and Blocking - Description — Box full

tickering Sticks and

LOT 157



Switch Box

- Description — Bare box
with some switches

LOT 158



Lumber Stacking Boxes
— Description — 48"x48",
2 boxes

LOT 159



Oil Dispenser
— Description —
Approximately 50 gallon
tank, mounted air pump
and hose reel

LOT 160



8 ACS Roll Cases
— Specifications & Features
— Make: ACS. Drive Type:
None. Roll Spacing: 2 3/3".
Roller Size: 2".
Overall Dimensions: 24"x10'.
Shaft Size: 7/16".

LOT 160A



Roll Case Legs
— Description —
10 pc adjustable legs

LOT 161



2 Roll Cases

— Specifications & Features

— Drive Type: None. Roll
Spacing: 2 1/4". Roller Size:
2". Overall Dimensions:
24"x10'. Shaft Size: 7/16".

— Seller Statement
24"x10', 2 pieces

LOT 162



2 Roll Cases

— Specifications & Features

— Drive Type: None. Roll
Spacing: 2 1/4". Roller Size:
2". Overall Dimensions:
24"x10'. Shaft Size: 7/16".

— Seller Statement —
2 pieces

LOT 163



John Deere 4045 Engine
— Description — Serial
number T04045T865768,
parts diesel, seller states
good block and crank

Sell with



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 164





John Deere 4039 Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere.
Model: 4039. Serial #: T04039T369446. Engine Cylinder: 4.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2,772 hours. Horsepower:
approximately 80. Clutch: no. — Seller Statement —
Approximately 5 hours on rebuilt, good running engine.





Cummins 4BT3.9 Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Make: Cummins. Model:
4BT3.9. Serial #: 1000362. Engine Cylinder: 4. Fuel: Diesel.
Horsepower: unknown. Clutch: yes.
— Seller Statement — Hours unknonw.
Clutch has some wear but good running engine









John Deere 4045 Power Unit

— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere.

Model: 4045. Serial #: T04045D726239. Engine
Cylinder: 4. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 174 hours.

Horsepower: approximately 80. Clutch: no.

— Seller Statement — Good running engine.

LOT 167









Miscellaneous Engine Parts
— Description — Bell house and flywheel for John
Deere 4039, hydraulic pump and drive, slide mount

LOT 168









Hydraulic Unit
— Description — Hydraulic pump,
Approximately 75 gallon reservoir, fuel tank, coupler.

LOT 169









Oil Dispenser

— Description — Tank has 4 reservoirs, 2 air pumps, air diagram pump, 3 retractable hose reels

LOT 170







Water Pump

Water Pump
— Description — 2" Pacer pump,
suction hose included, seller states it works









Landa Parts Washer
— Description — Landa hot water, automatic parts
washer, SN 1197-1018, electric 3 phase, 230 volts,
52 amps, on Dolley wheels









Edwards Jaws IV Iron Worker
— Description — 55 ton, Edward's brand,
SN 08175597, angles, flats, and punches,
some dies included

LOT 173









DeWalt Cut Off Saw
— Description — Electric drive,
17" blade, 6"x15" cut capacity

LOT 175









Steel Stock

— Description — Assortment of flat and round stock, 20' long, some C-channel, all steel on one shelf

LOT 176









Steel Pipe
— Description — 1 1/2" x 20' black steel pipe, 9 pieces, 2 pc. 1/4" tubing, all the steel on one shelf.

LOT 177









Steel Stock

— Description — 1/4" x 2" x 2" x 20' angle iron, new stock, 29 pc. Some flat steel









Steel Pipe — Description — 4" x 20' steel pipe, 3 pc









Cantilever Storage Rack
— Description — 6' x 11' with 3' shelves,
5" x 5" tube posts

LOT 246





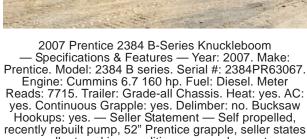


Tigercat 230 Knuckleboom

— Specifications & Features — Make: Tigercat. Model: 230.
Serial #: 2300152. Engine: 5.9 Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 4,298 hours. Trailer: Military truck chassis. Heat: yes.
AC: yes. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: no. Bucksaw
Hookups: yes. — Seller Statement — Self propelled, heel
included, 48" Rotobek grapple, hour meter not correct, on
steel wheels, seller states pump has just been rebuilt, nice
and tight machine, runs and operates good

LOT 245





excellent working condition, runs and operates























2007 Prentice 2384 B-Series Knuckleboom
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make:
Prentice. Model: 2384 B series. Serial #:
2384PR63354. Engine: Cummins 6.7. Fuel: Diesel.
Meter Reads: 14,621 hours. Trailer: 2007 Evan's.
Heat: yes. AC: yes. Continuous Grapple: yes.
Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: yes.
— Seller Statement — 42" Barko grapple, seller states
excellent working condition, runs and operates

LOT 247A









2003 Timberjack 430B Knuckleboom
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make:
Timberjack. Model: 430B. Serial #: WC430BX012119.
Engine: John Deere 6068TTJ51. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 11,452 hours. Trailer: Pitts Semi Trailer.
Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber: No. Bucksaw
Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement —
Pitts Trailer Year: 1998 Model No. KB-40-S Serial No.
1PEKB4028WP981407, Tire size:11R22.5,
trailer is road ready, good running loader

LOT 248









Prentice 110 PTO Knuckleboom
— Specifications & Features — Make: Prentice.
Model: 110. Serial #: Z17306. Engine: none. Trailer: truck chassis. Heat: no. AC: no. Continuous Grapple: no. Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: no.
— Seller Statement — PTO driven, seller states it

works, hoses are dry rotted, on steel wheels









CTR Delimber
— Description — 30" bar,
seller states worked well when taken off









Evans Knuckleboom Trailer

— Description — Made by Evans, 45' long, air brakes, no suspension. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities.

LOT 251A









Riley Mfg LH 142 Log Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Make: Riley Mfg. Model: LH 142.

VIN: 1R9AE4221VA262053. GVWR: 80,000 lbs. Deck Length:
40'. Deck Width: 8'. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R24.5.

Suspension: spring. Bunk: Double. — Seller Statement —
GVWR: 80000, GAWR: 22500, Deck width: 84", Deck Length:
40', Spring Suspension, Tire Size: 11R24.5, Air brakes

LOT 252









1998 Vanco Chip Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Vanco. Model: 2WEL2B530S. VIN: 1VVVW532XW1011686. GVWR: 68,040 lbs. Length: 52'. Height: 13'. Interior Height: 9'. Doors: 2. Roof: aluminum. Floor: wood. Lift end gate: no. Air Brakes: yes. Tire Size: 11R 22.5. Suspension: spring. Number of rear axles: 2.

— Seller Statement — All aluminum bed, in good condition

LOT 253









Dump Trailer

— Description — Air wheels, hydraulic lift cylinder powered by Honda engine, 7'x14' bed with wood sideboards. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities.

LOT 253A







Steel Wheels

— Description — Set 8 lug steel wheels for dump
trailer, 7"x 28", good wheels









Water Wagon Trailer

- Description — 2000 gallon, dual axle, steel wheels, pintle hitch, rear bumper set up with sprayer holes

TANGE







Semi 5th Wheel Dolley

— Description — On steel wheels, air bag suspension is not hooked up, pintel hitch. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities.

LOT 256









Semi Dolley Chassis

— Description — Double axle, leaf suspension,
2 extra jacks included, no fifth wheel hitches.
*This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of
purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole
responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary
titles and registrations required by their state or local
authorities.

LOT 257









John Deere 440 Cable Skidder
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere.
Model: 440. Serial #: unknown. Engine: John Deere.
Engine Number: 4219. Meter Reads: 3,449 hours.
Transmission: power shift. Blade Size: 6'. ROPS:
Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire
Size: 18.4-26. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes.
Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — Needs some TLC,
engine runs, skidder has oil leak issues

LOT 260









1993 John Deere 450G Dozer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1993. Make:
John Deere. Model: 450G. Serial #: T0450GH788850.
Engine: John Deere 4045. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads:
2,317 hours. Blade: 6 way, 8'. ROPS: Open. Heat: no.
AC: no. — Seller Statement — Long track, seller states
complete new undercarriage, original hours, runs and
operates great, ready to go, was used in corrosive
environment and shows some rust on frame









Hydro-Ax 411EX Wheel Feller Buncher
— Specifications & Features — Make: Hydro-Ax.
Model: 411EX. Serial #: NA. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 268









2024 LiuGong 2050H Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: LiuGong. Model: 2050 H. Serial #: CLG 2000ZLRT058639. Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 338 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 90". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 8.25-15. rear 7.00-12. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: yes. Reach Height: 177". Load Capacity: 9,560 lbs.
— Seller Statement — One owner machine, Onboard scales, nearly new, solid rubber duals wheels on front, 2"x6"x48" forks, full set of tire chains for front and rear, seller states

LOT 269









Doosan G35 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Doosan. Model: G35. Serial #: G2-00151. Engine: Vortex V6. 4.3 L. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 2,041 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 90". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 8.25-15. rear 7.00-12. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 185". Load Capacity: 6,400 lbs. — Seller Statement — Sells with fuel tank, 48" forks, Seller states excellent condition, runs and operates good, unknown if hour meter is correct

LOT 270

good running machine









Doosan C35-5 Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Make: Doosan. Model: C35-5. Serial #: FGADE-1200-00733. Engine: Vortec. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 114 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 90". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 250-15. rear 6.50-10. Side Shift: no. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 190". Load Capacity: 7,471 lbs.

 Seller Statement — 48" forks, tire chains on front, sells with fuel tank, seller states mast has some wear, runs and operates good







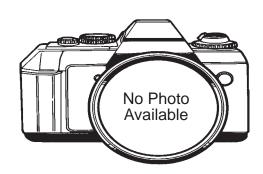


Komat'su FG20ST-11 Forklift

Komat'su FG20S1-11 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Komat'su. Model: FG20ST-11. Serial #: 568651A. Engine: Nissan. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 31,446 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 84". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 21x7x15. rear 16 1/4x 5x11 1-4. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 188". Load Capacity: 3,480 lbs. — Seller Statement — Seller states transmission does not shift correctly but engine runs good, is still running and in operation, sells with fuel tank

LOT 271A



Forklift Gas Tank Description — LP gas tank for forklift, working condition

LOT 271B









Linde H45D Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Make: Linde. Model: H45D. Serial #:
H2X394B00636. Engine: Volkswagen AVWXL02.0CBJ, 74 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 16,414 hours. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 112". ROPS: Closed. Tires:
Solid. Tire Size: Drive: 8.25-15, Steer: 2.50-15. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner:
Yes. Reach Height: 157". Load Capacity: 8,225 lbs. — Seller Statement — Forks:
8"x48", side shift is not working, runs and operates. Engine was rebuilt about 400
hours ago. Heater works, full cab, everything's on it. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 271C









Hyster H60-XL-MIL Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Make: Hyster Model: H60-XL-MIL. Serial #:
A177B18891J. Engine: Isuzu, Serial No. 683961. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 3,689
hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 89". ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire
Size: Drive: 7.00-12, Steer: 6.50-10. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Load
Capacity: 6,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Forks: 5"42", runs and drives, brakes
don't work — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 272









1979 Pettibone B-66 Telehandler — Specifications & Features — Year: 1979. Make: Pettibone. Model: B-66. Serial #: 5-252. Engine: John Deere 4039. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 424. ROPS: Open. Max Reach: 33'. Lift Capacity: 6,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — 424 hours on new motor, parts machine

LOT 272A









Deutz DX 90-S Tractor Specifications & Features — Make: Deutz. Model: DX90-S. Serial #: 76182579. Engine: Deutz F5L912. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 6,277 hours. Drive: 2WD. Transmission: manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement Recently tune up, steel wheels, seller states runs good









Massy Ferguson 230 Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Massey
Ferguson. Model: 230. Serial #: 9A 272740. Engine:
Continental 4 cylinder. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 2,070
hours. Drive: 2WD. Transmission: manual 6 speed.
3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement
— Turf and Field tires, runs and operates, seller states
that it has ignition system issues

LOT 274







Case Trencher

— Description — Model 25+4, Robin 28 hp engine with 188 hours, digging depth around 56", seller states needs new chain, runs and operates

LOT 274A









Ditch Witch Trencher
— Specifications & Features — Make: Ditch Witch.
Model: V30. Engine: Wisconsin VH4D. Blade: 64"x17".
— Seller Statement — 4 wheel drive, Trencher length: 70", Auger blade width: 5", Tire size: 27x8.50-15, Brakes don't work — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 275









Dynamic Compactor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Dynapac. Model:
CC222HF. Serial #: 9517604. Fuel Capacity: 31.7 gals.
Power Source: Diesel. Drive Type: Hydrostatic. Horsepower:
73. Centrifugal Force: high 20,025 lbs, low 15,300 lbs. Travel speed: 0-8 m/ hour. Operator Controls: Lever. Vibration
Frequency: high 3240 vpm . low 4260 vpm. Operating Weight:
16,979 lbs. Drum Diameter: 44". Drum Width: 57".
— Seller Statement — Double drum,
Runs and operates good

LOT 275A









Multi Tech 2020 Firewood Processor

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 276









Wood Pro Firewood Processor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Wood Pro. Model: 5500-22-30. Serial #: 124303075019 1 TK. Engine: Kubota 1.5L. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 586 hours. Power Source: Electric. Horsepower: 35. Power Up & Down: yes. Splitting Cylinder: 36" Hyd. Type of Saw: Bar. Wedge: 6-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 3. Outfeed Conveyor: 18" x 12' belt. Log Capacity: 16". Portable: Yes. — Seller Statement — Chain in feed conveyor, 2 5/16" ball hitch, everything works as it should, low hour machine, very good condition

LOT 276A







2020 Echo 45 HD2 Bandmill

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Echo. Model: 45 HD2. Serial #: 121920AS. Powered by: John Deere 4045. Cut Capacity: 40". Setworks: no. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 40'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement — Mill has under 1000 hrs. And is in good condition except for a few small items that need replaced, one turner motor has broken shaft, throat opening is higher than normal to take 12" cut, May need some updating before production, added pantograph and oil cooler, a few hydraulic leaks, This mill will sell off site about 2 miles from auction site. C&M Hardwoods, 8060 Beethoven Place, Charlotte Hall, Md 20622, Seller will do rigging and loading for \$1000.

LOT 277







2010 Baker BB-0-3665 Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2010. Make: Baker.

Model: BB-0-3665. Serial #: 10-653. Powered by: Cummins B3.3. 65
hp. Cut Capacity: 36". Setworks: no. Control System: Stationary.
Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 40'. Laser
Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: yes.
— Seller Statement — Includes 8' bed extension, Cummins Engine
needs new battery and runs just the head, owner was using the John
Deere unit set up beside mill for hydraulics. John Deere power unit is
in good working condition includes Hyd pump and air compressor, Mill
appears to have been setting a while.

Owner states it is in working condition,









Timber Harvester 30HTD25 Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Make: Timber
Harvester. Model: 30HTD25. Serial #: THO297339. Powered
by: Vanguard 29 hp. Cut Capacity: 24". Setworks: no. Control
System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: no.
Log Capacity: 30" x 20'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no.
Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics)
Weight & Height: 9' tall, 4500 lbs. — Seller Statement —
Working condition

LOT 279





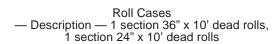




Fuel Tank
— Description — 275 gallon fuel tank

LOT 280













Roll Cases

- Description — 1 section 24" x 10',
3 sections 18" x 10' dead rolls







Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Length: 34'. Overall Height: 11'. Overall Width: 24". Belt
Width: 14". — Seller Statement —
Wheels don't have tires

LOT 283









Edmiston Log Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: Edmiston. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of
Strands: 4. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 12' x 34'.

— Seller Statement — Has been cut down for transport, is ready to load, deck is in good condition

LOT 284







Chip Loading Chute

— Description — 10" x 12" opening,
wheel for side movement

LOT 285







Roll Case
— Description — 24" x 10' dead rolls

LOT 286





2005 Atlas Copco Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features — Engine Year: 2005.
Engine Model: 4045. Engine Make: John Deere. Engine
Number: 4045T494886. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads:
10,174 hours. Generator Make: Atlas Copco. Generator
Model: QAS78JD. Generator SN: 0001124088. Voltage:
115 to 400. Amps: 80 to 226. Phase: 3 Phase. Hertz: 50/
60. Capacity (KW): 65. — Seller Statement —
Trailer Unit, Pintle hitch, runs and operates as it should
except it needs a new breaker. *This item is sold with a
Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It
is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any
necessary titles and registrations required by their state or
local authorities.









Mitsubishi 6022-TC Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mitsubishi.
Model: 6022-TC. Engine Cylinder: 6. Fuel: Diesel.
Horsepower: 315. Voltage: 12. Clutch: yes. — Seller
Statement — Industrial AP clutch model D148il, SN:
E281, engine needs rebuilt









John Deere 40242.4 L Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere.
Model: 40242.4 L. Serial #: PE4024T076197. Engine
Cylinder: 4. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 48. Voltage: 12.
Clutch: no. — Seller Statement — Condition unknown

LOT 289









Morbark Chip Blower

— Description — 30" blower, 10 hp electric motor, good condition

LOT 290









Blower Fan with Hydraulic Motor

— Description — 7" x 22" blower fan, jackshaft with hydraulic motor, good condition

LOT 291









Mellott Log Turner

— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Turner Type: Chain. Length: 46".

— Seller Statement — Hydraulic motor, turner was
used only 3 years and is like new condition

LOT 292









2018 Mebor Band Sharpener
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make:
Mebor. Model: BA. Serial #: 958. — Seller Statement —
.78 - 1.79" pitch, 2.73-8.19" band width, Direct drive
hydraulic motor, automatic sharpener, used very little
and is in good condition.



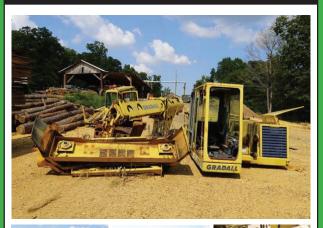






Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: None.
Length: 22'. Overall Width: 18". Belt Width: 12".









Gradall Hoe

— Description — Parts only, no diesel engine, hydraulic motors and more, no chassis

LOT 295



Swamp Mats
— Description —
1 pc 8' x 14',
4 pc. 8' x 10' new mats

LOT 300



Fuel Tank

— Description — Fuel tank,
mounted on steel slideable
frame, mounted hand crank
fuel pump, still has
approximately 125 gallons of
off road diesel fuel left

LOT 301



Loader Bucket
— Description —
36"x94", center to center
of pins 30", top to bottom
15.5", quick attach

LOT 302



Grapple
— Description —
48" Lucky grapple,
seller states well worn

LOT 303



Skidder Winch
— Description —
Ramsey Winch with cable,
seller states it works

LOT 304



Yard Rake
— Description —
York 3 point hitch

LOT 305



Forklift Hitch Plate
— Description —
Fits 48" forks

LOT 306



Portable Work Station Carrier — Description — 77"x82"x52" high, fork pockets, mounted 6" vise

LOT 307



Equipment Seat

— Description —
Off of Gradeall,
With joystics, spring
suspension

LOT 308



Fork Pocket Mounted 5th Wheel Hitch — Description — 3.5"x7.5" pockets.

LOT 309



Skid Steer Bucket
— Description —
32"x79", skid steer mount
quick attach, high profile



Skid Steer Bucket

— Description —
73" low profile,
bolt on teeth



Steel Wheels

— Description — Full set
of 4 tractor wheels, rubber
belting, back 12"x 48" 8
lug, Front 9"x26" 6 lug,
good condition

LOT 312



Miscellaneous Air Tires
— Description —
Two tires at 11.00-20,
two tires are 225/75 R15

LOT 313



Air Compressor
— Description —
Quincy model 230,
needs to be rebuilt

LOT 314



Belt Sander
— Description —
Craftsman, 6"x 22" top,
no power

LOT 315



Hydraulic Thumb
— Description —
34", cylinder and hose
included, center to center
of pins is 14"

LOT 316



Palonia Lumber
— Description —
486 board feet, 5 quarter,
air dried 1 year

LOT 317



Walnut Lumber
— Description —
180 board feet, 4 quarter,
air dried 1 year

LOT 318



8 Bundles of Pallet Boards
— Description —
1"x4", 6" and 8" in various lengths, tight stacked

LOT 319



2 Bundles of Posts
— Description —
Approximately 10"x96",
approximately 25 posts

LOT 320



2 Bundles of Posts
— Description —
Approximately 10"x96",
approximately 27 posts

LOT 352





4 Long Posts
— Description — 10"x18'



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.







Precision 66-18 Husky Chipper
— Specifications & Features — Make: Precision.
Model: 66-18. Serial #: C3572. Drive Type: None. # of
Knives: 6 knive. Discharge: Top. — Seller Statement —
In good condition. Was working good when taken out of
production







Silk Stocking Filler

— Description — Sn. STO40820220300, 8" auger, adapter for 12" and 18" bags, 5' x 8' hopper, hyd drive, 12V vibration motor on side of hopper, air powered crimper, 26" x 19' elevated belt conveyor, Like new, Machine has not been used much

LOT 354







Stretch Wrapping Machine
— Description — 58" Rotating platform, hyd drive,
weighted manual roll up and down, speed control box.

LOT 355









Mellott Vibrating Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Size: 25" x 60'. Overall Dimensions:
25 x 60. Pan Width: 18". — Seller Statement —
6-10' sections, appear to be in good condition,
hyd. motor on drive

LOT 356







— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Frontline. Model:
F436SDLH. Serial #: F436030516. Drive Type: None. # of Blades: 2. # of
Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle.
Cut Capacity: 4" x 36". Infeed Measurement: 42" x 92". Outfeed
Measurement: 42" x 92". Arbor Size: 2 3/16". Lasers: yes. Edger Set Up:
Stationary.— Seller Statement — 16" split blades, 3 extra blades,
hyd blade shift, in very good condition

LOT 357





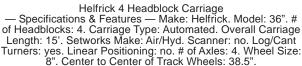


1987 Cummins 5.9 Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1987. Make:
Cummins. Model: 5.9. Serial #: 44194566. Engine
Cylinder: 6. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 134 @1800 rpm.
Voltage: 12. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement —
Rockford clutch model 11 5D, running condition

INFORMATION LOT

Items from 400 to 436
plus lot 272-A are consigned by
Cedar Lane Sawmill. This mill is
currently installed but will be
taken out and taken to auction
site. Mill has been in production
and everything is
in working condition.





Length: 15'. Setworks Make: Air/Hyd. Scanner: no. Log/Cant Turners: yes. Linear Positioning: no. # of Axles: 4. Wheel Size: 8". Center to Center of Track Wheels: 38.5".

— Seller Statement — Air dogs, air/hyd receder, hand set, pantograph arm, air control switches, air cant kickers, Kanagy Headrig has like new Echo 2" x 30" wheels, 2" bands, and paper by the part of the part no power, hydraulic strain, 54' track and frame, 5/8" cable, no drive motor on feed drum















LOT 401







Meadows 36" Log Turner
— Specifications & Features — Make: Meadows.
Drive Type: Hydraulic. Turner Type: Chain. Length: 36".
Includes Controls & Valve: joystick control valve.
— Seller Statement — Model LT-136 09, needs new bearing installed which is included









Mud Saw — Description — 8' arm, 5/8" x 8" cutter, hydraulic drive









Reckart Log Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: Reckart. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of
Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 8' x 22'. — Seller
Statement — 48" nose skids, stop-n-load is mounted
on nose skids

LOT 404







Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.

Length: 15'. Overall Height: 48'. Overall Width: 30".

Belt Width: 21". — Seller Statement — Air/hyd valve

LOT 405









Smicksburg Edger
— Specifications & Features — Make: Smicksburg. Model: 4 x 28.
Drive Type: Line-Shaft. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of
Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 4" x 28".
Infeed Measurement: 32" x 7'. Outfeed Measurement: none. Arbor
Size: 2 3/16". Lasers: no. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller
Statement — 16" split saws, 4 extra blades, manual blade set,
hydraulic feed, new Meadows feed rolls in the last year

LOT 406







Chop Saw
— Description — 24" blade, hydraulic drive,
manual down cut

LOT 407









Landing Table
— Description — 56" x 13'. 5 strand pop up side transfer, 5 extra new flange bearings, air cylinder on pop up. Hyd drive on transfer.









Roll Case with Transfer

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Roll Spacing: 24". Roller Size: 6.5" x24". Overall
Dimensions: 36" x 16'. Shaft Size: 1 3/8". — Seller
Statement — Pop up transfer plates, Hyd lift cylinder,
hyd control valve









LOT 410







Cornell Slab Saw

— Description — Automatic operation, hydraulic drive,
28" x 14' infeed belt, live discharge belt, 30" blade,
2 extra blades, working condition

LOT 412









3 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.

of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: no. Size: 60 H. Chain
Type: roller chain.

LOT 413









Transfer Arm
— Description — 50"x89", hydraulic cylinder included

LOT 414









Pendu 26" Dust Blower
— Specifications & Features — Make: Pendu. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Inlet Size: 10". Outlet Size: 8". Size:
26". Includes Pipe: no. — Seller Statement — Includes
steel Y outlet pipe and steel collector box, includes
hydraulic motor and mount









PVC Dust Pipe

— Description — 6"-8", various lengths, a couple elbows and tees, approximately 150' of 8" pipe









1988 Cummins 505-8.3 Engine
(First lot of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Year:
1988. Make: Cummins. Model: 505-8.3. Serial #: 44251200.
Engine Cylinder: 6. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 365 hours.
Horsepower: 210. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement — Hour
meter not correct, approximately 2,000 hrs since rebuilt, seller
states runs great, remote air cleaner, pipes included

LOT 418









Air Compressor (Part of Entirety) — Description — Line shaft power, seller states like new condition

LOT 419









Hydraulic Tank, Vickers Pump, Lineshaft
(Part of Entirety) — Description — Approximately 450 gallon tank, 1 pump is 30 gpm, 1 pump is pressure compensated, total of 5 pumps plus lineshaft, hoses included, lineshaft is approximately 26' plus pulleys, bearings and mounts

LOT 419A









Oil Cooler (Part of Entirety)

— Description — 26"x36", hydraulic on fan,
Seller states used 2 years

LOT 420









Entirety of Lots 417 - 419

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 417 - 419 (Hydraulic Unit and line shafts) as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.









Fuel Tank

— Description — 275 gallon,
over half full of off road fuel









Band Sharpener
— Description — Brubacher, 3 speed, seller states like new condition, includes 1 new grinding stone, no power

LOT 423









Band Setter

— Description — Brubacher, 1"- 3" wide, seller states like new condition

LOT 424









Brilliant Small Engine
— Description — Brilliant OHV GT241, on slide mount,
used to run band sharpener

LOT 425







Grading Stick and Caliber

— Description — Grading stick and caliber

LOT 426









Banding Cart and Tools

— Description — Tightener, Crimper tools and clips, banding cart









Miscellaneous Skid
— Description —
Hydraulic cylinders, pumps, and valve









Pulleys and Bushings

— Description — Skid of pulleys and bushings

LOT 429









Frick 0 Carriage Parts

— Description — Parts only, dogs, tapered, headlock, and more

LOT 430









Miscellaneous Skid

— Description — Shafts, sprockets, pulleys and
Miscellaneous new and used parts

LOT 431







Miscellaneous Skid
— Description —
Used belting,
new 1/2" and 5/8" cable

LOT 432









Stacking Rack
— Description — 30"x62"x48"high









Swing Blade Chopsaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: shop built. Blade Drive: line shaft. Blade Size: 30". Blade Up/Down: swing out. Cut Capacity: unknown. Infeed: none. Outfeed: none. Overall Machine Measurement: 44"x49"x112"high.

— Seller Statement — Manual operation









Magna One Generator

— Specifications & Features — Engine Make: White. Fuel: Diesel.

Meter Reads: 3,835 hours. Generator Make: Marathon Electric.

Generator Model: 440FDR8024GG-F000W Generator SN: SA
3266843-02. Voltage: 277/480. Amps: 226. Phase: 3 Phase. Hertz:
60. Overall Dimensions: 42"x109"x66" high. Capacity (KW): 150.

— Seller Statement — 200 hp, New fuel filter,
seller states runs and operates great

LOT 435









Three Point Tractor Blade
— Description — 7', push or pull, adjustable blade

LOT 436









Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features —
Drive Type: Hydraulic. Length: 36'.
Overall Height: 9". Overall Width: 30". Belt Width: 24".
— Seller Statement — Includes hydraulic drive

LOT 437









Portable Loading Ramp
— Description — Wagliner, 62"x45', hydraulic jack lift,
mesh floor, rubber covered steel wheels,
SN: ME167036

LOT 450









Frick Sawmill

— Specifications & Features — Make: Fricko. Power Type: None. Power: no. Manual: yes. # of Headblocks: 3. Blade Size on Husk: 56". Overall Dimensions: 9' x 58'. Setworks: no. Auto Lube System: no. Automated: no. Carriage Dimensions: 48" x 13'. Log Deck: no. Log Turner: no. Dust Blower: no. Edger: no. — Seller Statement — 7' carriage extension with 2 head blocks, Frick manual setworks, receder foot petal, 56" blade — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Frick Size 0 Sawmill

— Specifications & Features — Make: Frick. Model: Size 0. Serial #: 25667. Manual: yes. # of Headblocks: 4. Blade Size on Husk: 56". Overall Dimensions: 9'6" x 53'. Carrriage Dimensions: 4' x 15'. Log Turner: yes. — Seller Statement — Manual set and dogs, foot petal receder, hyd log turner, hyd pump on mandrel, outfeed rollers with belt, 7' x 10' husk, hydraulic carriage drive, 18" x 8' dead rolls, dust drag chain — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Belsaw Sawmill

— Description — Portable sawmill, 40" x 12' carriage, manual setworks and dogs, 42" blade. PTO drive, 36" x 35' track — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 453









Newman K-2S Trimsaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Newman. Model: K2S. Drive Type: Electric. # of Heads: 2. Overall Dimensions: 6'6" x 22'. Setworks: no. Capacity: 7" x 20'. Drop Saw: no.

— Seller Statement — 2 moving saws, 24"blades, 14" scrap conveyor, hand crank saw set. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 454









Dust Blower and Pipe
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Inlet Size: 15". Outlet Size: 12". Size: 3". Includes Pipe:
yes. — Seller Statement — 25 hp electric motor,
12" x 60' steel pipe, divider chute — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 455









Log Deck
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: None. Up & Down
Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size:
138"x20'x31" high. — Seller Statement — Chain shows wear,
Gearbox but no motor, Stop and Load arms 2' long
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 457









Lincoln Welder
— Specifications & Features — Make: Lincoln Electric.
Model: 225 Ranger. Engine: Kohler Command 23. Fuel: Gas.
Meter Reads: 506 hours. — Seller Statement — 10,000 watt
generator, Runs and operates — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

East Coast Absolute Equipment Auction

Live, onsite: 275 Whiteside Dr., Oxford, PA 19363

Date: September 12th Auction start time: 9 AM EDT











For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Part of the East Coast Equipment Auction, Jonas & Amos Esh – Esh Lumber – are offering quality surplus assets from their ongoing, successful operations. This lineup includes a nearly new Morbark 648 debarker line, a potential Baker sawmill with associated equipment, and additional premium sawmill, forestry, and construction machinery. Don't miss this opportunity to purchase well-maintained equipment from a respected, family-owned business. This is an absolute auction—no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100. Auction Manager: Mose Troyer, 330-763-3780. Auction Location: 275 Whiteside Drive, Oxford, PA 19363.

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Week days August 29 thru Sept. 12. From 8 am to 3 pm or by appointment. Contact Jonas @ 717-951-2526

Loadout Information: Seller is providing free loadout of all items. Loading times are weekdays from 7am to 3pm. All Items need to be removed by Sept. 26. Contact Jonas @ 717-951-2526 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING. Recommended Rigger: Seller will do rigging free of charge. Contact Jonas @ 717-951-2526. All items must be removed by September 30.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax,10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance. StellarSecurity Guarantee Policy: Bright Star Auctions' StellarSecurity guarantee gives you peace of mind when buying equipment at our auctions. What StellarSecurity Covers: When you buy an item marked with StellarSecurity, you get a guarantee that the item matches our description and photos. This means: The equipment will work as we described The item's condition will match what we showed in our pictures and description Any issues we noted in the description or showed in pictures are not covered by this guarantee. How It Works: You must inspect the item within 5 business days of purchase You or someone you choose must look at the item in person. The inspection must happen before the item leaves the seller's property or Bright Star's location. If you find the item doesn't match our description, you'll get a complete refund including:

• The hammer price (winning bid amount) • The buyer's premium • Any taxes you paid. Making a Claim. If you find an issue during your inspection, contact our customer service team right away at 574.825.0704. We're here to help make sure you're satisfied with your purchase. Important Notes. This guarantee only applies while the item is still at its original location. Once the item leaves the property, the guarantee ends. Problems we already told you about in the description or showed in pictures are not covered. You must complete your inspection within 5 business days of purchase. This only applies to items with the StellarSecurity guarantee. We created StellarSecurity to give you confidence in your equipment purchases. If you have any questions about this guarantee, please reach out to our team.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 92A



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 199









2025 Stihl MS661 Chainsaw
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2025.
Make: Stihl. Model: MS661. — Seller Statement —
Brand new, 25" bar, Upgrade, this saw has been ported
by a professional technician to let it run cooler

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 199A





2025 Stihl MS 500i Chainsaw
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2025.
Make: Stihl. Model: MS 500i. — Seller Statement —
This saw has been ported by a professional technician to let it run cooler. Very lightly used for testing purposes, 25" bar





Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process Online & Phone Bidding
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453



2018 Morbark 640 Debarker

(First lot of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Morbark. Model: 640. Serial #: 1151. — Seller Statement — 100 hp electric motor on head, electric motor soft starts for the two motors, 17" head with inserted carbide teeth, hydraulic motors on feed rolls, 50 hp hydraulic Pak, No controls, Has only had about 1 year of use.

In excellent condition.















LOT 201





LOT 202









Morbark Log Trough
(Part of an entirety) — Specifications & Features —
Make: Morbark. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Size: 54" x 30'.
Overall Width: 54". Pan Width: 14". Log Kickers: no.
Chain Type: web chain. — Seller Statement —
13" web chain, end lifts with hyd. cylinder for log
positioning. In excellent condition









Morbark Log Trough
(Part of an entirety) — Specifications & Features —
Make: Mobark. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Size: 54" x 25'.
Overall Width: 54". Pan Width: 14". Log Kickers: yes.
Chain Type: Ladderback. — Seller Statement —
4 arm log kickers, one way kickers, hyd cylinders,
excellent condition

LOT 204







Morbark Debarker Entirety of Lots 200-203

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 200 – 203 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 205









Morbark Paddle Chain Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Serial
#: 3380. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Overall Length: 25'.
Pan Width: 14". — Seller Statement — 12" paddles

LOT 206









Morbark 3-Strand Log Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark.
Serial #: 2375. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down
Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes.
Size: 8' x 24' x 7' tall. — Seller Statement —
Excellent condition



















LOT 211













2022 Baker Log Deck Specifications & Features — Make: Baker. Drive
 Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of
 Strands: 2. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 7' x 16'.
 Seller Statement — Model BLC-O, SN: 22-1852, 4' loading arms, good condition





machine, Voltage: 220 VAC, 1 phase





2022 Wood-Mizer BMT200/250 Automatic Setter
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make:
Wood-Mizer. Model: BMT200/250. — Seller Statement
— Has been upgraded to electric motor drive, fully
automatic. Very good late model unit

LOT 218





Wood-Mizer Sharpener and Setter Parts
— Description — Grinding Wheels, Oil, Assorted Parts

LOT 219





DW Bands Bandsaw Blades

— Description — Approx. 200 pc one time used bands.

18'2" x 2" x .055 x 747



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number.

If approved, this will allow you to bid at future auctions without calling to re-register.



Accu-Cut 4x36 Edger
— Specifications & Features — Make: Accu-Cut. Model:
4 x 36. Drive Type: Hydraulic. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable
Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle. Cut
Capacity: 5" x 36". Infeed Measurement: 38" x 8'. Outfeed
Measurement: 37" x 8'. Arbor Size: 2 1/4". Lasers: yes. Edger
Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — Belt infeed and
outfeed, 16" split saws, 14 extra blades









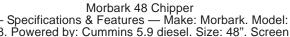






LOT 221





48. Powered by: Cummins 5.9 diesel. Size: 48". Screen Size: 5' x 5'. — Seller Statement — 3 knives, includes Hyd.tank and pump, pump has extra capacity to run decks or conveyors. Complete unit just came out of production making paper quality chips which takes a precise well maintained machine. Engine has always started easy when cold. Good working condition.

LOT 221A









Morbark Chipper Knives and Parts

— Description — 69 pc. 14 3/4" knives, 2 new anvils,
1 new 1 3/4" flange cart roller bearing, 3 pc.
New counter knives, 3 pc. New shaker flex rods.









2020 Quincy Air Compressor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make:
Quincy. Model: 273DS80VCB46. Serial #: UTY552906.

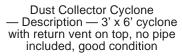
— Seller Statement — Compressor model, QT-75,
22.6 ACFM, 7.5 hp electric motor, 3 ph. 80 gallon
vertical tank. Good condition.

LOT 223











LOT 224









Radiator
— Description — 24" x 30" radiator core,
1 new and 1 used, fit on Baker mill motor.









Crown Triton Electric Motor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Crown Triton.
Horsepower: 10. Phase: 3 Phase. Frame Size: 215T.
RPM: 1460. — Seller Statement — Good motor









2010 Blockbuster 1412 Firewood Processor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2010. Make: Blockbuster Inc. Model: 1412. Serial #: 12162. Engine: Vanguard OHV.
Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 196 hours. Power Source: Gas.
Horsepower: 31. Power Up & Down: no. Splitting Cylinder:
Yes. Type of Saw: Bar. Wedge: 6-way. # Strands Hydraulic
Live Deck: 2. Outfeed Conveyor: Yes. Additional Features:
None. Log Capacity: 14"x14". Portable: Yes. — Seller
Statement — 10'x29" outfeed conveyor with 1' paddle chain,
Adjustable log deck: 74"x60"x56"

LOT 231









2017 MightyOx LS-30 Log Splitter
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make:
MightyOx. Model: LS-30. Serial #: 028. Engine: Honda
Gx390. Fuel: Gas. Blade: 6 way. — Seller Statement —
26" x 20' Outfeed elevator, 30 ton, has splitter knife on
cylinder end too, good working condition.

LOT 232









Hershberger Slab Saw
— Description — Automatic mechanical slab saw,
30" circular saw blade, 1 extra saw blade, 20" x 9'
infeed belt, all mechanical connected to electric motor.

LOT 233









2002 Wood-Mizer LT40 Hydraulic Portable Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2002. Make: Wood-Mizer.
Model: LT40. Meter Reads: 5,207 hours. Powered by: Kohler Gas
31 hp. Cut Capacity: 24". Setworks: yes. Control System:
Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity:
30" x 16'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no.
Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height: 8 tall,
approximate 4000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Accu-Set Setworks,
7/8" x 20" band wheels, 650 hrs on rebuilt engine, log loading
arms, good tires for trailering. Good working condition. New
bands and some mill parts for Wood-Mizer Mill.



Siemans Electric Control Center

— Description — 1600 amp control panel,
70" x 26" x 7'6" tall, good condition.

LOT 236







480 Volt Breaker Boxes

— Description — 2 pc breaker boxes, good condition.

LOT 250









Cleerman 36 Carriage
— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleerman. Model: 36. # of
Headblocks: 3. Carriage Type: Hydraulic. Overall Carriage Length:
190". Setworks: yes. Setworks Make: 110/Air. Scanner: no. Log/Cant
Turners: no. Linear Positioning: yes. # of Axles: 3. Wheel Size:
2"x12". Center to Center of Track Wheels: 50". — Seller Statement —
Includes pantograph

LOT 251





Carriage Tracks
— Description — 55' flat track, 45' v track

LOT 255









Frickco Husk
— Specifications & Features — Make: Frickco. Drive
on Off Bearer Belt: None. Mandrel Power: no. Top Saw:
yes. Blade Size: 56". — Seller Statement — Husk
model 01C HD, SN: 062395, Helle 30" topsaw, 24" x 6'









Shop Built Drop Belt
— Specifications & Features — Make: Shop Built.
Drive Type: None. Up & Down Cylinder: Air. Overall
Length: 9'6". Overall Width: 40". Belt Width: 24". —
Seller Statement — Belt may show some heat damage
but otherwise in good condition.









Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: None.
Length: 68". Overall Height: 39". Overall Width: 6'. Belt
Width: 70". — Seller Statement — Adjustable legs.

LOT 258







Morbark 2,000 Stack Trac
— Description — 40' track, operator seat, self contained Hydraulic unit, single phase

LOT 259









Mellott Log Turner
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Turner Type: Chain. Length: 56".
Includes Controls & Valve: no. — Seller Statement —
Looks to be in good condition.

LOT 260









W.D. Matthews Planer
— Description — 8" x 30", 3 knife planer head,
no power

LOT 261









Electric Motors

— Description — 1pc. 125 hp, 445-U frame,1770 rpm, 3 phase, 1pc. 75 hp, 365T frame, 1775 rpm, 3 phase.









Morbark 30 Chip Blower

- Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Model:
30. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Loading System: Single.

- Seller Statement — 30" blower, 8' discharge chute,
on swivel mount









Morbark Log Trough

— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Size: 54" x 20'. Overall Width: 54".
Pan Width: 14". Log Kickers: yes. Chain Type:
Ladderback. — Seller Statement — 3 arm kickers,
rough condition.

LOT 264









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Length: 16'. Overall Width: 34". Belt Width: 16".

— Seller Statement — Good condition

LOT 265









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 6'. Overall Width: 28". Belt Width: 19".

— Seller Statement — Good condition

LOT 266









Forklift Motor

— Description — New motor, 4 cylinder gas, has radiator

LOT 267









Miner Edger

— Specifications & Features — Make: Miner. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 4. # of Moveable Blades: 3. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle. Infeed Measurement: 36" x 6". Outfeed Measurement: 36" x 7". Arbor Size: 2 1/8". Lasers: no. Edger Set Up: Stationary.

— Seller Statement — 25 hp electric motor, Seller states a working edger, but looks like it hasn't been used lately.









Oliver Dust Collector

— Description — 18" x 5' cyclone, 18" blower, 10" inlet, 10" outlet, seller said in working condition









Glasgow Genset
— Specifications & Features — Engine Year: na. Engine
Model: 6CT 8.3. Engine Make: Cummins. Engine Number:
201890. Fuel: Diesel. Voltage: 480. Amps: 188. Phase: Single
Phase. Hertz: 60. Overall Dimensions: 42" x 8' x 9'. Capacity
(KW): 125. — Seller Statement — Condition unknown

LOT 270









Roller Table
— Description — 10'x4'x39", Double row of rollers

LOT 271









Steel Wheels
— Description — 34" diameter, 5" thick, 10 1/2" hub, 3 1/2" shaft opening

LOT 301









2004 Manitou M30-4/T2 100 Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: Manitou. Model: M30-4/T2
100. Serial #: 751175. Engine: Perkins. Fuel: Diesel. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height:
110". ROPS: Open. Tire Size: Drive: 17.5L-24, Steer: 33x12-20. Side Shift: Yes.
Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 159". Load Capacity: 6,000 lbs. — Seller
Statement — Forks: 5"x45", Four speed transmission with power reverser, Front
tires are pneumatic, Rear tires are perforated solids, unknown hours, upgraded
mast, slight tilt drift, good running condition

LOT 301A









Steel Wheels with Rubber
— Description — 18" x 45", 8 3/4" hub, 8 hole,
will fit Manitou lift.









Komatsu FD40 Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Make: Komatsu. Model: FD40. Serial #: na. Engine: Komatsu. Fuel: Diesel. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 8'. ROPS: Closed. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 146". Load Capacity: 8,340 lbs.
— Seller Statement — 6' wide fork frame with 6" x 46" forks, Runs and operates









Mitsubishi Forklift

Specifications & Features — Make: Mitsubishi. Fuel:
 LP. Meter Reads: 9,175 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast
 Height: 79". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Drive:
 21x7x15, Steer: Unknown. Side Shift: Yes. Fork
 Positioner: no. Reach Height: 189". Load Capacity:
 4,700 lbs. — Seller Statement — Forks: 4"x43", Forks
 appear to have tips broken off, runs and operates

LOT 306









LOT 325









1988 Case W14B Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1988. Make: Case.
Model: W14B. Serial #: JAK0017791. Engine: J I Case 6-590.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 30,505 hours. 3rd Valve: no.
ROPS: Closed. Tire Size: 17.5-25. Lift Capacity: 7,040 lbs.
Attachment: 89"x51". Center to Center of Pins: 42".
— Seller Statement — Runs and operates, motor ran well and hydraulics were responsive during video recording, but the unit did not move (had been driven day before)

LOT 349









John Deere 350B Crawler Loader
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere.
Model: 350B. Serial #: Unknown. Engine: John Deere.
ROPS: Open. Attachment: bucket.
— Seller Statement — Crawler does not run.



2017 John Deere 450K LGP Crawler Dozer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: John Deere. Model:
Crawler Dozer 450K. Serial #: TO450KXEHF314245. Engine: John
Deere 4045HT. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 867 hours. Horsepower:
187 max. Blade: 8' 6-way tilt. ROPS: Closed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. —
Seller Statement — One Owner, hobby farm dozer! Forestry Package,
winch with arch, a barely broken in machine. *This items is offered
with the StellarSecurity Guarantee Policy (see info lot for details)















LOT 410









2003 John Deere 648G-III TC Skidder
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make:
John Deere. Model: 648G-III TC. Serial #:
DW648GX588165. Engine: John Deere. Engine
Number: 6068. Meter Reads: 3,169 hours. Blade Size:
86"x23". ROPS: Closed. Controls: Joystick. Tire Size:
28L-26. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple:
yes. — Seller Statement — Just came out of the woods
and is in good running condition.

LOT 410A









Skidder Tire Chains

— Description — 1 pr. Bear Claw tire chains fit 28L tires. Only used to skid about 80,000 ft.

LOT 410B









Skidder Tire Chains

— Description — 1 pr. Bear Claw tire chains fit 28L tires. Only used to skid about 80,000 ft.

LOT 415









Volvo BM L120 Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Make: Volvo BM.
Model: L120. Serial #: L120V61086. Engine: Volvo.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 17,099 hours. ROPS:
Closed. Tire Size: 23.5R25. Attachment:
Bucket 109"x53". Center to Center of Pins: 40 1/2".
— Seller Statement — Runs and operates good

LOT 411





Tire Chains: Yes. Transmission: Power Shift. Heat: yes.

— Seller Statement — Rare Find! New rear tires, chains on front, fully serviced, new paint, good clean glass, winch works, seller states skidder was always well maintained and is straight, tight and dry! Seller is downsizing operation, only reason for selling! Ready for the woods! Excellent operating machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.























John Deere D Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere.
Model: D. Engine: 2 cylinder. Fuel: Gas. Drive: 2WD.
Transmission: standard. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO:
yes. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates

LOT 460









2000 Better-Built Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: Better Built.

VIN: 4MNDG2825Y1001050. Type of Hitch: Gooseneck. Width:
8'. Length: 24' Flat, 5' dovetail. Floor: Wood Plank. Type of
Brakes: Electric. Tire Size: ST235/85R16. Suspension: Spring.

Number of rear axles: 2. Dual Jacks: yes. Ramp Size: 19"x5'.

— Seller Statement — Good condition

LOT 461









Pequea Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Make: Pequea. — Seller Statement — 76 1/2" between wheel wells, 279" long, Bumper hitch, 2 rear axles, Torsion suspension, Ramp size: 19"x6", good condition. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities.

LOT 500









New Idea Hay Rake

- Specifications & Features — Make: New Idea.
Model: 404-R208. Serial #: R-154-297.

- Seller Statement — Air tires, 4' rake wheels,
working condition

LOT 501









Ferguson Tine Harrow
- Description — 3 pt mount, 7' wide









2004 Peterbilt Truck
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: Peterbilt. VIN:
1XP5D49X95D845673. Engine: Cummins DOHC. Meter Reads: 6,000
miles. Transmission: 10 Speed Eaton. GVWR: 48000 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
12,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 18,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no.
Tire Size: 11R24.5. — Seller Statement — Truck is in good condition, seller had for about a year but didn't use much as he decided to go different route,
Has air bag lift axle, Tire size for lift axle: 255/70R22.5









CIS Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — New bucket, 78" quick attach.

LOT 504









John Deere Belly Mower

— Description — 62" wide, fits John Deere 4000 series compact tractor, includes all mounting brackets.

In good working condition.

LOT 600-603



4 Lots: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42in Forks — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 604



Skid Steer Drag Ripper
-- Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 605



Skid Steer Rock Digger
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 606



Skid Steer Tree Puller
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 607



Skid Steer Spade Grapple
— Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller,
 574-536-6306.

LOT 608



40" Skid Steer Tree Spade
— Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller,
 574-536-6306.

LOT 609



QT Bale Single Spear
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.



Skid Steer Tree Boom

Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.



Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.



LOT 612

Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description — Skid
Steer Frames. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 613



Lot of 3 Skid Steer Frames
— Description — Skid
Steer Frames. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 614



Lot of 3 Skid Steer Frames
— Description — Skid
Steer Frames. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 615



84" Fork Extensions Light Duty — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 616



84" Fork Extensions Light Duty — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 617



Unused Quick Attach Skid Steer Forks — Description — 60 frame with 42" forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 618



Unused Quick Attach Skid Steer Forks — Description — 72 frame with 42" forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 619



76" Skid Steer Skeleton Bucket Low Side — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 620



72" Skid Steer Fine Skeleton Bucket Low Side — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 621



76" Skid Steer Skeleton Bucket High Side — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 622



72" Skid Steer Fine Skeleton Bucket High Side — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 623



48" Skid Steer Skeleton Grapple Single Cylinder — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 624



76" Skid Steer Skeleton Grapple Single Cylinder — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 625



76" Skid Steer Skeleton Grapple Single Cylinder — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 626



78" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 627



90" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 628



84" Skid Steer Snow or Litter Bucket — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 629



Oversized Skid Steer Material Bucket*
— Description — Unused, Standard skid steer hookup.

Description — Unused,
 Standard skid steer hookup.
 Light Duty. — Contact —
 Specialist: Myron Miller,
 574-536-6306.



Skid Steer Trash Hopper
— Description — 1.5 Yard
Skid Steer Trash Hopper.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

I OT 631-636



6 Lots: Unused 8' Skid Steer Pusher — Description — Standard skid steer hookup. It has replaceable skid shoes and blades.

LOT 637-640



4 Lots: Unused 8' Skid Steer Economy Pusher — Description — Standard skid steer hookup.

LOT 641



Mini Universal Attach Tree Spade — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 642



Mini Universal Attach Trailer Mover — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 643

Mini Skid Steer Root Rake*

— Description — 32" wide.
Standard dingo-style hookup.

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 644



Mini Skid Steer Land Planer*
— Description — 45" wide.
Standard dingo-style hookup
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 645



Mini Skid Steer Concrete Placement Bucket* — Description — Unused, Standard skid steer hookup. Light Duty. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 646



Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini
Universal Attach Skid Steer
Fork Frame with 36" forks. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron
Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 647

Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini
Universal Attach Skid Steer
Fork Frame with 36" forks.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 648



Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini
Universal Attach Skid Steer
Fork Frame with 42 in. forks.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 649



Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini
Universal Attach Skid Steer
Fork Frame with 42 in. forks.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 650



Unused Mini Skid Steer
Hopper
— Description —
Dingo style.39" x 54" x27"
quick attach

LOT 651



Unused 36" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher — Description — Dingo style.

LOT 652



Unused 48" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher — Description — Dingo style.

LOT 653-656



4 Lots: Mini Skid Steer Attach Plate — Description — Dingo style.

LOT 657



Self Dumping Hopper

— Description — 1.5 Yard
Self Dumping Hopper.

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 658



Self Dumping Hopper

— Description — 2 Yard
Self Dumping Hopper.

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 659



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — 2 Yard
Self Dumping Hopper.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 660



60" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.



60" Work Bench

- Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 662-669



8 Lots: 90" Work Bench — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 670



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller,
 574-536-6306.

LOT 671



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 672



Unused 3/8" AR500
Dueling Tree Shooting
Target
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 673



Steel Coyote Shooting
Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 674



Steel Deer Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 675



Steel Wild Boar Shooting Target — Description — 3/8" AR500.

LOT 676



28 Gauge Painted R Panels — Description — 50 pieces, 8' long 36" coverage. Gray, one pc is scratched

LOT 677



28 Gauge Painted R Panels — Description — 50 pieces, 8' long 36" coverage. Gray,one pc is scratched.

LOT 678



28 Gauge Painted R Panels — Description — 50 pc, 8' long 36" coverage. Light gray,

LOT 679-681



3 Lots: 28 Gauge Painted R Panels — Description — 8' long 36" coverage.

Remember!

to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

LOT 682



2011 Vermeer BC600XL
Chipper
— Specifications & Features
— Year: 2011.
Make: Vermeer. Model:
BC600XL. Serial #:
1VR2091H5B1003975.
Drive Type: Gas. Discharge:
Top. — Seller Statement —
6" capacity, 24 hp gas
engine, Runs and operates
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel S, 717-406-9611.

LOT 683



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Gas. —
Seller Statement — 24"x24' belt conveyor, 8'4" trough
extension, belt has 2"x10" paddles, new vanguard
29 hp gas engine, will have new tire on by sale date,
runs and operates good — Contact — Specialist:
Daniel S, 717-406-9611.

Premium Cut Lumber

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 16th Auction start time: 9 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items **Payment Information:** Payment terms: 6% sales tax. 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica + 2 Bright Star
Camping Chairs
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 7



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

Loadout Information

Lots 10–19: Items must be removed by September 25. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting September 16 through September 25. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

LOT 10



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 11

Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 12



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse.* The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 13



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 14



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 15



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 16



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse.*

The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 17



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. *
The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 18



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. *
The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 19



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot — Location— Mio, MI

LOT 25



Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets

Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets

inch thick Deck Boards: 1/2 inch thick Lead Deck Boards: 5-1/2 inch wide (top and bottom) Material: Aspen wood Condition: Freshly cut, 99% usability guarantee Quantity: 60p pallets per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallets per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is a lot of 160p pallet per for Sale is 160p pallet per for 160p pallet per for Sale is 160p pallet per f

LOT 26



Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets

in Aspen Pallets - 48x40 GMA Pallets

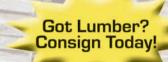
in Chick Deck Boards: 1/2 inch thick Lead Deck Boards: 5-1/2 inch wide (top and bottom) Material: Aspen wood Condition: Freshly cut, 99% usability guarantee Quantity: 60 pallets per for Manufacturer; Jan K Pallet - Description - For sale is a lot of high-quality Aspen GMA pallets, freshly manufactured by Jand K Pallet. Each pallet standards, making them ideal for groerey, tetall, and vaerhousing applications: These pallets feature 1-1/8 inch stringers for robust support, 1/2 inch deck boards, and 5-1/2 inch lead deck boards on both top and bottom for enhanced stability. Crafted from premium Aspen wood, these pallets are cut fresh, and come with a 99% usability guarantee, ensuring fellable performance for your shipping and storage needs. Mil 49282 Vehicle Requirement: Buyers must use 53-foot enclosed van trailer for shipping. Loadout Schedule: Tuesday through Friday, 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM (post-auction) Call Joe 517-287-0174 to schedule your loading time.

Premium Cut Stock Lumber Twice Monthly Auction Series

This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet stringers in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. Auctions are held twice monthly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 825-0704, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking additional consignments to meet growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.















(574) 825-0704 AC32100007

Already consigned to the August 19th auction: 2 Lots - Aspen Pallets - 48"x40" GMA Pallets (660 per Lot)

For sale is a lot of 660 high-quality Aspen GMA pallets, freshly manufactured by J and K Pallet. Each pallet measures 48 inches by 40 inches, adhering to Grocery Manufacturers Association (GMA) standards, making them ideal for grocery, retail, and warehousing applications. These pallets feature 1-1/8 inch stringers for robust support, 1/2 inch deck boards, and 5-1/2 inch lead deck boards on both top and bottom for enhanced stability. Crafted from premium Aspen wood, these pallets are cut fresh, mold-free, and come with a 99% usability guarantee, ensuring reliable performance for your shipping and storage needs.

Key Specifications:

- Dimensions: 48" x 40"
- Type: GMA Stringer Pallet Stringers: 1-1/8 inch thick Deck Boards: 1/2 inch thick
- Lead Deck Boards: 5-1/2 inch wide (top and bottom)
- Material: Aspen wood, mold-free Condition: Freshly cut, 99% usability guarantee Quantity: 660 pallets per lot
- Manufacturer: J and K Pallet

- Location: North Adams MI. Buyer responsible for pickup.
- Vehicle Requirement: 53-foot van trailer
 Loadout Schedule: Tuesday through Friday, 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM (post-auction)
 Appointment: Required; contact number to be provided for scheduling



SE Rockey & Sons

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 16th Auction start time: 10:00 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



SE Rockey & Son is liquidating all remaining equipment in an absolute, online-only auction. The sale features an unused McDonough 62" linebar resaw, several generator sets, and a Corley mill, along with additional sawmill support equipment. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100. **Auction Manager:** Mose Troyer, 330-763-3780.

Equipment Location: 4209 Carlisle Rd, Gardners, PA 17324.

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Items can be previewed by appointment, week days Sept. 2 to 16, Contact Mick @ 717-226-5387 for appointment.

Loadout Information: Seller will load free of charge any small item that can be picked up with forklift. Larger items will need rigger to load. Contact Mick for appointment to load small items. @ 717-226-5387 All items need to be removed by Sept. 30th. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING. Recommended Rigger: Call Daniel Stoltzfus @717-406-9611 for rigging and loadout purposes and setting up appointment. All items need to be removed by Sept. 30th.

Payment Information: Payment terms:13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

LOT 92

LOT 98



John Deere 768L-II Bogie Skidder 1/50 Scale Die-Cast Metal Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs
All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to
Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a
Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child
and person around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for
standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous
states for buyers of this lot.



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99

LOT 108

LOT 109



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30



Jockey Grinder Description — Model 15, 3 extra grinding wheels.



Hanchett Jockey Grinders Description — 1 headsaw grinder and 1 edger grinder, contents of cabinet, boxes of new teeth, saw wrench and misc, tools.

LOT 110



Corley Carriage, Track, and Frame (First of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Make: Corley. Model: 36 Tongue Dog. Serial #: 77-TD-004. # of Headblocks: 4.

Carriage Type: Automated. Overall Carriage Length: 18' Setworks: yes. Setworks Make: 12V/Air. Scanner: no. Log/Cant Turners: no. Linear Positioning: no. Auto Lube System: no. # of Axles: 5. Wheel Size: 10". Center to Center of Track Wheels: 54".

— Seller Statement — Pantograph with Pole, electric motor on set works, controls in cab, 62" x 8" husk frame with 60 inch saw, 26" x 68" off bar belt no power on belt, no power on saw, Carriage appears to be in good condition















LOT 112

LOT 113







Tyrone Berry Carriage Drive (Part of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Make: Tyrone Berry. Model: SMA270. Serial #: A2637. Motor: Electric. Drive Type: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — 100 hp electric motor on feed, hydraulic motor on drive, 3/4" cable with idler pulley and bearings, good condition





Corley Operator's Cab (Part of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Make: Corley. Width: 50". Length: 5'. Height: 80". Cab Size: tapers to 6' long at top. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Insulated: yes. — Seller Statement — No controls included









GE Electric Motor (Part of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Make: General Electric. Horsepower: 150. Phase: 3 Phase. Frame Size: 444TS. RPM: 1770. Seller Statement — Manual Soft Start, mount and frame

LOT 114

LOT 115

LOT 116







Corley Mill Entirety of Lots 110 - 113

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 110 - 113 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.





CMC Technology Vertical Edger
— Specifications & Features — Make:
CMC Technology. Drive Type: Electric. # of
Blades: 3. Blade Size: 20". Cut Capacity:
6". Lasers: yes. — Seller Statement —
40 hp electric motor, built in hyd unit,
control switches in cab, very good condition









Mellott Log Turner
- Specifications & Features -Make: Mellott. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Turner Type: Chain. Length: 42". Includes Controls & Valve: yes. - Seller Statement -Good condition

LOT 117

LOT 118







Mellott Log Deck Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type: Electric. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 10' x 21' plus
4' nose skids. — Seller Statement —
Good condition







Circular Saw Blade Description -56" B8 style, looks good









Mellott Drop Belt Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type: Electric. Up & Down Cylinder: Air. Overall Length: 15 foot. Overall Width: 40 inches. Belt Width: 24 inches. — Seller Statement — Support legs to ground, good condition

LOT 121

LOT 122







Mellott Roll Case with Kickers Mellott Roll Case with Kickers

— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive
Type: Electric. Roller Size: 6.5" x 24". Overall
Dimensions: 30" x 40'. Shaft Size: 1 7/16". — Seller
Statement — Consists of 2 - 20' sections, one section
has one way kickers and one has two way kickers,
control panel and switches in cab, air cylinders on
kickers, includes 3 landing tables, includes steel
supports to ground, good condition







Vibrating Conveyor Specifications & Features Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 29" x 70'. Pan Width: 24". — Seller Statement — First two sections have extra 1/4" plates on bottom, one screen section, good condition







Cornell SlabSaw Description - SN: SLH3026316-470. Automatic operation, includes 3 - 36' blades, has small blower and pipe for sawdust, 29" x 11' infeed belt, includes a new belt for conveyor, working condition

LOT 123

LOT 124

LOT 124A







Chain Wood Conveyor -- Description — 21" x 25', 14" pan 12" paddles, electric drive, no leg supports













Electrical Box Description — Main breaker box, some other boxes, conduit and wires, heavy wires coming in.

LOT 124B

LOT 124C





Dust Blower — Specifications & Features —
Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 10".
Outlet Size: 9". Size: 24". Includes
Pipe: yes. — Seller Statement —
10 hp electric motor, 32' x 9" pipe









 Description — 36" Carriage was used by Rocky, taken out and kept for parts. Some parts have been swapped and would need rebuilt to use. Includes tracks, control handles, and boxes.









Caterpillar 8L32 Genset

— Specifications & Features — Engine Model: D342.
Engine Make: caterpillar. Engine Number: 49B1008.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 7,759 hours. Generator
Make: caterpillar. Generator Model: 8L32. Generator
SN: 250TH3162. Voltage: 460. Phase: 3 Phase.
Hertz: 60. Overall Dimensions: 40" x 12" x 6". Capacity
(KW): 250. — Seller Statement — 245 hp engine, was
working good when taken out of production 2 yr ago

LOT 127A

LOT 128







Onan 150DGFA Genset — Specifications & Features — Engine Year:
19920722. Engine Model: 8.3L. Engine Make:
Cummins. Engine Number: 44773071. Fuel: Diesel.
Meter Reads: 1,408 hours. Generator Make: Onan.
Generator Model: 150DGFA. Generator SN: H920980950. Voltage: 480. Amps: 521 max. Phase: 3 Phase. Hertz: 60. Overall Dimensions: 35 x 102" x 74". Capacity (KW): 150. — Seller Statement — Unit is in excellent condition, needs new batteries







Onan Transfer Switch Description — Model OTCU 600C, 600 amp, 3 phase









McDonough 5RH Linebar Resaw
— Specifications & Features — Make: McDonough.
Model: 5RH. Serial #: 62M 120. Drive Type: Electric.
Resaw Type: Vertical Linebar. Blade Size: 10".
Setworks: no. Includes Complete Runaround System:
no. Strain: Weight. Wheel Thickness: 1". Wheel Size:
9.25" x 62". Guide Type: Block. — Seller Statement —
75 hp electric motor, includes Linebar feed,
Had not heap completely installed yet Had not been completely installed yet.

Looks in good condition.

LOT 129

LOT 130

LOT 131







Infeed Rolls with Cant Turner Description — 45" x 14', electric drive, sling chain turners







Outfeed Rolls with Board Splitter Description — 40" x 20' electric drive, splitter moves closer to saw with air cylinder.







Mellott Roll Case with Belt Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type: Electric. Roller Size: 6.5" x 24". Overall Dimensions: 30" x 32'. Shaft Size: 1 7/16". — Seller Statement
— 22" wide belt, electric drive

LOT 132







LOT 133

















Yates American A-20 Planer
— Specifications & Features — Make:
Yates-American. Model: A-20. —
Seller Statement — 4 head planer/moulder,
extra heads and parts, 15" planer heads,
5" spindles for moulder heads, 20 hp electric
motor on planer, 40" x 15' Pineapple infeed.
Seller states a working unit,
electric boxes on wall electric boxes on wall

LOT 136







Outfeed with Side Transfer Slanted Deck, Electric Drive, High Speed Outfeed Rolls, Landing Table







Dust Blower and Pipe Specifications & Features -Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 20". Outlet Size: 20". Size: 40". Includes Pipe: yes. — Seller Statement — Manifold and pipe to planer. 20" x 80' steel pipe









Diehl 750 Straight Line Rip Saw — Description — Steel web feed, 18" blade, 4" capacity, electric drive, steel table needs reattached, condition unknown

LOT 138

LOT 139

LOT 140





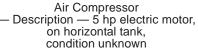




















Deck Chain Description — Assorted sizes deck chain, mostly new chain and 3/8" cable

LOT 141





GE Electric Motor Soft Start - Description -100 hp manual soft start

LOT 142











18" blade, adjustable automatic

stop, 5 hp electric motor, 9' infeed,

6' outfeed with material stops,

working condition







DeWalt Sliding Arm Saw — Description — Model: GE. SN: 2452017. 5 hp electric motor, 20" blade, 12' table with stops, condition unknown







40" capacity

LOT 145







LOT 146









Hanchett Band Welding Clamp

— Description — # 17, new in crate, includes some welding supplies

LOT 147





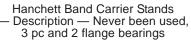
Hanchett Band Taper Roller

— Description — New in crate, size
82, SN: 1588, some shaper parts

LOT 148







LOT 149









MDI Metal Detector

— Description — 16" x 32" coil,
5' x 24" x 8" fiberglass conveyor
section, control box

LOT 150



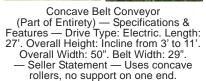


Montgomery Hog- Grinder
(First of an entirety) — Specifications & Features — Make: Montgomery. Drive Type: Line-Shaft. Includes Blower: no. Teeth Type: Hammer. Capacity: 34". Feed: Top. — Seller Statement — Infeed hopper, 34 1/2"x18" x111" tall, 34" capacity, fixed tooth, good working unit

LOT 151









Cornell Barn Sweep
(Part of Entirety) — Specifications &
Features — Make: Cornell. Drive Type:
Electric. Overall Length: 53'. Incline
Length: 33'. Pan Width: 18 1/2".
— Seller Statement — Overall width: 44",
good conveyor

LOT 154









Detroit 6045-C Power Unit
(Part of Entirety) — Specifications & Features —
Make: Detroit Diesel. Model: 6045-C. Engine Cylinder:
8. Fuel: Diesel. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement —
Has been a good running engine
but has not been run in a while.









Fuel Tank (Part of Entirety) — Description — 36"x68"

LOT 155



Montgomery Hog Entirety of Lots 150 - 154

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 150 – 154 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

LOT 156



Wagner Electric Motor
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Wagner Electrical Corp.
Horsepower: 100. Phase: 3
Phase. Frame Size: 26 V. RPM:
1150. — Seller Statement —
SN: 7W1895, MN: 1E1 BZ 69B,
Unknown condition

LOT 157



Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Ingersoll Rand. Model:
25T2. Serial #: 30T. Engine:
Electric Motor. — Seller
Statement — 3 ph motor, 25 hp,
2760 rpm, up to 200 psi,
unknown condition

LOT 158



Tyrone-Berry Carriage Drive

— Specifications & Features —
Make: Tyrone-Berry. Model: SMA215E. Serial #: A0723. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. — Seller
Statement — No motor on pump,
includes hydraulic drive motor for
carriage drive.

LOT 159



Dixie Blower
— Specifications & Features
— Make: Dixie Manufacturing.
Model: EE MB. Serial #: 558.
Drive Type: None. Inlet Size:
18". Outlet Size: 14 3/4" x17".
Size: 45. Includes Pipe: no.



Dixie EE Blower
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Dixie. Model: EE. Serial #:
CCWUB. Drive Type: None. Inlet
Size: 2'. Outlet Size: 20 1/2" x23".
Size: 60. Includes Pipe: yes.
— Seller Statement —
Bottom discharge,
Includes 110" outlet pipe

LOT 161



Blower

— Specifications & Features —
Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size:
15 1/4". Outlet Size: 12"
diameter. Includes Pipe: yes.
— Seller Statement —
33" outlet pipe, Lincoln Electric
Motor, 30 HP, 3 ph

LOT 162



Corley Saw Husk
— Specifications &
Features — Make: Corley.
SN: 644G H010. Shaft
size: 3" x10'.
— Seller Statement —
68 1/2" x97", for parts

LOT 163



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
55"x60"x44"

LOT 164

LOT 165

Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
55"x60"x32"

LOT 166



Circle Saw Blade
— Description — 56",
B style, good blade

LOT 167



Circle Saw Blade
— Description — 60",
B style, Good blade

Hopper — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 2136. Cubic yard: 1 1/2".

McCullough Self Dumping

LOT 168



Circle Saw Blade

— Description — 60",
Looks good

LOT 169



Circle Saw Blade
— Description — 56",
B style, looks good

LOT 170



Circle Saw Blade
— Description — 56",
B style, Good blade

LOT 171



Circle Saw Blades

– Description — 2 blades,
56", B style

LOT 172

LOT 173

Carriage Cable
— Description —
5/8" x 230', new cable

LOT 175



Yates American Planer

- Description — Model A-20 4 head planer moulder,
2 - 6 knive planer heads 15" wide, lots of moulder
heads, parts machine



Circle Saw Blade
— Description — 60",
F style

LOT 202









Caterpillar 515 Skidder Specifications & Features — Make: Caterpillar. Model: 515. — Specifications & Features — Make: Caterpillar. Model: 515.

Serial #: 07Z32607. Engine: Cat Diesel Engine (4 cylinders).

Engine Number: 3304. Transmission: Powershift with 4
forward and 3 reverse gears. Blade Size: 84 1/2"x25". ROPS:
Closed. Controls: Joystick. Tire Size: 23.1-26. Tire Chains: no.
Cable Winch: no. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement —
Limited rotation grapple. Has winch but no cable, 1000 hrs on new head and transmission rebuilt, runs and operates but engine could use a rebuilt.









Caterpillar D2 Dozer — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: D2. Fuel: Diesel. Blade: no. ROPS: Open. — Seller Statement — Pony motor start. Was a running machine, hasn't been started in a couple years.

LOT 205









Hyster Forklift Specifications & Features — Make: Hyster. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1,001 hours. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 89". ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: Drive: 10-24, Steer: 8.25R20. Side Shift: no. Fork Positioner: no. — Seller Statement — 2 wd. Was running when parked but hasn't been started in several years. Needs new starter switch installed.

LOT 220









1990 Chevy 60 Dump Truck — Specifications & Features — Year: 1990. Make: Chevy. Model: 60 Diesel. VIN: 1GBE6D1F4LV103240. Engine: 8.2L. Model: 60 Diesel. VIN: 1GBE6D1F4LV103240. Engine: 8.2L. Meter Reads: 43,113 miles. Transmission: 5 speed manual. GVWR: 18'000. Front Axle Rating: 7,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 11,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: no. Wet Kit: yes. Front Tire Size: 8R 19.5. Rear Tire Size: 8R 19.5. Wheel Base: 12'. Suspension: spring. Dump Body Size: 94" x 9. Pintle Hitch: no. Air Ride Cab: no. — Seller Statement — Good running truck, original miles.

Robertson Enterprises LLC

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 16th Auction start time: 11:30 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Robertson Enterprises LLC is selling key pieces of equipment in an absolute, online-only auction as part of a business wind-down. The auction includes a log truck, a tractor, and a forklift, all well-maintained and ready for use. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

Auction Manager: Mose Troyer, 330-763-3780.

Equipment Locations: 1400 S Medina Rd, Wadsworth, OH 44256 or

198 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH 44230.

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: By appointment only, contact Charles @ 330-603-5365.

Loadout Information: 2 weeks for removal, for free loadout of small items contact Eric @ 330-738-7329. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms:13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toyl All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 93



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 100











LOT 98

Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

Frickco 0 RH Mill

— Specifications & Features — Make: Frickco. Model: 0. Serial #: na. # of Headblocks: 3. Carriage Type: Automated. Overall Carriage Length: 15'. Setworks: yes. Setworks Make: 110/Air. Scanner: no. Log/Cant Turners: no. Linear Positioning: no. # of Axles: 4. Wheel Size: 8". Center to Center of Track Wheels: 38". — Seller Statement — Air dogs, air setworks, includes 48' track and frame, husk frame with 56" saw and 28" top saw, 22" x 5' live belt, hydraulic carriage drive, Hyd pump on mandrel, operators station, no power, 2 manual dogs, cable cord carrier, 2 broken wheels, 22" x 20' outfeed dead rolls, mill is in operating cond, 1 extra new mandrel shaft and belt for top saw. — Location — 1400 S Medina Line Rd, Wadsworth, OH

LOT 101









Frick Board Edger
— Specifications & Features — Make: Frickco. Model:
na. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2. #
of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Blade
Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 4" x 26". Infeed Measurement: 34" x 9'. Outfeed Measurement: 34" x 10'. Arbor
Size: 2". Lasers: no. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller
Statement — 30 hp electric motor, 14" blades, working
condition — Location — 1400 S Medina Line Rd,
Wadsworth, OH

Sell with



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process Online & Phone Bidding
- Proven results
- · Call your agent today!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

OT 102









Cutoff Saw - Description — 16" blade, 3 hp electric, 3 phase, 4" x 8" capacity, manual cut — Location 1400 S Medina Line Rd, Wadsworth, OH

LOT 103









General Electric Motor Specifications & Features — Make: General Electric. Horsepower: 150. Phase: 3 Phase. Frame Size: 445T. RPM: 1785. — Seller Statement — Includes Allen Bradley soft Starter, motor is in good condition — Location — 1400 S Medina Line Rd, Wadsworth, OH

LOT 104









Mellott Log Deck Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 10' x 18'. — Location — 1400 S Medina Line Rd, Wadsworth, OH

LOT 105









Mellott Log Turner Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Turner Type: Chain. Length: 42" chain. Includes Controls & Valve: yes. — Seller Statement – Good working condition — Location — 1400 S Medina Line Rd, Wadsworth, OH

LOT 106





Drag Chain Conveyer - Description — 150' of chain with paddles, electric gearbox drive, chain only - Location -1400 S Medina Line Rd, Wadsworth, OH

LOT 107









Mereen Johnson
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mereen Johnson. Model: 215. Serial #: na. Strain: Weight. Wheel Size: 7.5" x 5'. Max Throat Opening: 18". Meat on Wheels: 7/8" bottom, 5/8" top. Headrig Set Up: Vertical. — Seller Statement — Right Hand, originally designed to be a Resaw, has new bearings for wheels, seller wanted to use as a Headrig but didn't get it set up. — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 108









Diehl Tool Grinder Specifications & Features — Make: Diehl. Model: DPG-10. Serial #: 5/92M5701-5117. — Seller Statement – 110v, 1 phase, profile tooling grinder, good working condition — Location – 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH







Miller Spectrum Plasma Cutter - Specifications & Features — Make: Miller. Model: Spectrum 1000. Serial #: KG167221. — Seller Statement — 230/460/575v. 3 phase, 70 psi. Air, electric cord not included, good condition — Location –
189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 110









Buss Planer Specifications & Features — Make: Buss. Model: 88. Serial #: 6145. — Seller Statement — 7" x 30" capacity, dual head, has sharpening attachment for both heads. Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 113









Log Deck Shaft Description — Shaft with stop-n-load, sprockets and bearings, Tulsa Winch gearbox, 12' shaft, sprockets are at 11" wide, 24' long strands included, no chains. Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 114









Rollcase Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type: None. Roller Size: 6.5" x 24. Overall Dimensions: 30" x 13'8" left hand spiral rolls. Shaft Size: 1 5/16". — Seller Statement - Flip up board stop included, no chains or drive. — Location
— 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 115







Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 40'. Overall Height: 76". Overall Width: 44". Belt Width: 30". — Seller Statement — Working condition — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH







Vibrating Conveyor Specifications & Features — Make: Fulgum. Drive Type: None. Overall Dimensions: 40" x 24'. Pan Width: 29".

— Seller Statement — drive unit but no motor — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH







Concave Belt Conveyor - Specifications & Features — Drive Type:
None. Length: 45'. Overall Height: 58".
Overall Width: 35". Belt Width: 24".
— Seller Statement — Gearbox but no motor, all rollers are working, working condition— Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

OT 120









Caterpillar V50D Forklift — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: V50D. Serial #: 3EC04059. Engine: Caterpillar. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 8498. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 85". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: 7.00 -15. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 173". Load Capacity: 5000. — Seller Statement — Dual fuel, gas or Lp, 5" x 54" forks, needs brake work, runs and operates. Lp tank does not sell. — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 124









Massey Ferguson MF210 Tractor — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Massey Ferguson. Model: MF210. Serial #: 03276. Engine: 2 cylinder Toyosha diesel,. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2605. Transmission: 12 speed. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Series No. 2746, Tire size: rear 13.6-16 Front 20x8.00-10, Fully serviced in May, includes 74" WAC mower deck. — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 125









Ford 9N Tractor Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Ford. Model: 9N. Serial #: na. Engine: 4 cylinder flat top. Fuel: Gas. Drive: 2WD. Transmission: Sherman. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Turf tires,12v starter system, Selling it to run and operate, owner is in process of changing head gasket, slight leak at PTO, has nice hood for it. — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 126









Woods RM-500-2 Mower Specifications & Features — Make: woods. Model: RM-500-2. Serial #: 06303. — Seller Statement — 60" 3 pt mower, PTO drive, good working condition — Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

LOT 141







1977 Autocar C9364B Log Truck with Prentice Knuckleboom
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1977. Make: Autocar. Model:
C9364B. Serial #: PSIFR6H079405. Engine: Cummins, NTC290PT10630502. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 480595 mi. Transmission:
RT0F958LI. Tire size: Front 38565R22.5. Middle: 11822.5. Read Trop
axie: 255/70R2.2.5. Bunk width: 89°. Bunk length: 230°. — Seller
Statement — 2 regular axies axies and 1 drop axie, Spring suspension,
truckless axies ax

LOT 142







Log Loader Grapple Description — Limited rotation, good condition — Location -189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

OT 143







2002 Chevy S10 Truck
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2002. Make: Chevrolet.
Model: S10. VIN: 1GCCS145X28261143. Engine: 2.2 Liter Gas.
Meter Reads: no. Drive Line: RWD. Transmission: 6 speed
Standard. Bed Liner: yes. Bed Size: 6 bed. Bed Accessories:
Tonneau Covers. In-Bed Storage Boxes: no. — Seller Statement
— Newer tires size: P22570R15, good ac, battery was dead
when cataloged therefore couldn't be started or get mileage.
Body shows some wear. Owner states a good running truck. —
Location — 189 Collier Drive, Doylestown, OH

Oak Valley Hardwoods

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 16th Auction start time: 12:30 PM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Oak Valley Hardwoods is liquidating all remaining equipment in an absolute, online-only auction. The sale features a Mellott debarker, a Meadows sawmill, and additional sawmill support equipment. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

Auction Manager: Mose Troyer, 330-763-3780.

Equipment Location: 175 Tree Cut Lane, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the equipment the day before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM or by scheduling an appointment with the agent.

Loadout Information: To schedule Rigging or Loadout call Paul Atkinson #1-336-465-8370 to set up an appointment. Everything must be removed by 10/16 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver

has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: Loadout & Rigging Terms Installed Items • All installed equipment must be removed by the designated rigger Paul Atkins @1-336-465-8370. A rigging fee will be assigned to each installed item and listed in the item description. The buyer is responsible for paying the rigger. The rigger will load your items onto your trailer but you the buyer are responsible to send in a truck. Please arrange to have your items removed while the rigger is onsite. Once the rigger leaves the site you the buyer are responsible for loading your items and will need to bring your own loader. All items must be removed within 30 days. Uninstalled Smalls • Loading is available for free • All smalls MUST be removed by Sept. 24 at 4 PM unless you have purchased installed items and intend to have them shipped together. You must schedule this with the rigger Paul Atkins @1-336-465-8370 and a loading fee may apply. Rolling Stock • May be picked up by appointment. Please note Lot #165 #166 #170 are located in Tennessee. See item description for address. • If loading assistance is required, please schedule an appointment with Paul Atkins @1-336-465-8370 and a loading fee may apply. • All rolling stock MUST be removed by Oct 16 2025. Disclosure to Buyers: It is the buyer's responsibility to communicate with the rigger any special rigging requests. • If a rigging or loading fee is being applied, it will be stated in the item description. • If the item does not state a loadout or rigging fee, it is eligible for free loading during the "Free Loadout" period. • If the item does not state a loadout or rigging fee but remains after the "Free Loadout" period, a \$25 per lot loadout fee will apply. Including items that are arranged with the rigger to be shipped with installed items. This fee is due and payable to the rigger.

Payment Information: Payment terms:13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than

\$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. 7% sales tax.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 92



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 93



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 94



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 97



Milwaukee Portable Electric Bandsaw Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 98



Hydraulic Hose Crimper
— Description — Parker,
no dyes included,
unknown working condition
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 99



12 ton Hydraulic Press
— Description — 12 ton
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 100



Bolt Bin
— Description —
Includes top and bottom
bins and all contents.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 101



Contents of Storage Container
— Description — All contents not
marked with a lot number, 3.5" vise,
DeWalt steel chop saw, DeWalt
grease gun, 5 speed bench top drill
press, Oregon chainsaw sharpener,
hydraulic hoses, Various engine oils,
anti gel additive, hand tools and
numerous parts.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 102



Storage Container

— Description — 8'x20',
wood floor, peg board on
part of walls.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 103



Miscellaneous Items
— Description — Clark 5,500
lbs pallet jack, not in working
order, shovels, assorted picks,
ax, hand cart, 4 fire extinguishers, grease gun, locker
and park bench
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 104



Scrap Steel

— Description — 2 electric
motors, along east wall
and All scrap steel
scattered throughout
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 107



Battery Charger and
Welder
— Description — Chicago
Electric 90 amp flux wire
welder, Fleet fast starterstarter charger
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 108



Torch Set

— Description — On cart
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 109



Torch Cart and Floor Jack

— Description — 2 ton
hydraulic floor jack in
unknown condition
Eligible For Free Loadout

Sell with ⁸



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- · No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- · Call your agent today!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453







Mellott Rosserhead Debarker
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Model: 200. Serial #: 99200397. Head Driven by Electric: yes. HP on Head: 30. # of Arms: 1. Size: 12". Cab: yes. Cab Size: 54"x60". Controls: Hand/Foot. Log Capacity: 25'. Feed Rolls Powered by: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — Type 11, Aluminum head, cable cord carrier, includes Cornell 50' barn sweep conveyor, on incline Rigging Fee \$7000

LOT 112









Mellott Log Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of
Strands: 3. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 10'x17'. — Seller
Statement — Includes catwalk and support to ground.
Rigging Fee \$1100

LOT 113









Mellott Log Trough
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive
Type: Hydraulic. Size: 50" x 20'. Overall Width: 50".
Pan Width: 13". Log Kickers: yes. Chain Type:
Ladderback. — Seller Statement — Mellot, 48"high,
hydraulic drive, 4 arm kickers,11-1/2" chain, support to
ground. Rigging Fee \$900

LOT 114









Meadows Sawmill

Specifications & Features — Make: Meadows. Serial #: 3D004-98. Power Type: Electric. Power: yes. Manual: no. # of Headblocks: 4. Modular Mill Type: Hydraulic. Blade Size on Husk: 56". Overall Dimensions: 53' long. Setworks: yes. Setworks Make: 110/Hyd. Automated: yes. Carriage Dimensions: 15'. Log Deck: no. Log Turner: yes. Dust Blower: no. Edger: no. — Seller Statement — 43" c-c of track, climate controlled cab. Computerized controls, tung dog, can't kickers, chain type turner, includes support steel to ground. Rigging Fee \$8000 Does not include the support steel to the ground.









Log Deck

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.

Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 4.

Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 12.5'x24'. — Seller Statement

— 3' Nose skids, grated decking, support steel to ground. Rigging Fee \$800

LOT 116



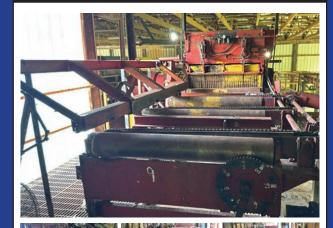






Meadows Drop Belt
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 12'. Overall Height: 28". Overall Width: 3'.
Belt Width: 24". — Seller Statement — With air up and down lift Rigging Fee \$900

LOT 117





to ground. Rigging Fee \$4000 Does not include the support steel to the ground.









Meadows Roll Case with Pop-Up Transfer
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. #
of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 9'x15'. Chain Type:
x18. — Seller Statement — 32" x 15' roll case, 4 strand
pop-up side transfer, elec. drive, 6.5"x 24" rolls
Rigging Fee \$900









Meadows Roll Case

— Description — 6.5"x24" rollers, 26' long, powered by
3 hp electric motor, roller spacing is 12", support steel
to ground. Rigging Fee \$1000 Does not include the
support steel to the ground.

LOT 120









Trim Saw

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. # of Heads: 7. Overall Dimensions: 90"x25'x90"high. Setworks: no. Capacity: 16'. Drop Saw: yes. — Seller Statement — Outfeed decline deck is 10'x14', powered by electric, 5 strand, support steel to ground. Rigging Fee \$3000. Does not include the support steel to the ground.

LOT 121









Unscrambler

— Description — Overall dimensions 12'x13', 5 chain, electric drive, end evener rolls, chains with poly side shift rolls. Rigging Fee \$1000

LOT 122









Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 12.5'x20'. Chain Type: C55D.
— Seller Statement — Partial solid deck, slant deck for side loading, support steel to ground. Rigging Fee \$800 Does not

LOT 123









Green Chain

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. #
of Strands: 3. Solid Decking: no. Rooftop Chain: yes.
Width: 9'. Length: 40'. Height: 36". — Seller Statement

— Partial solid deck, C 55D rooftop chain
Rigging Fee \$800

LOT 124

include the support steel to the ground.









Fulghum 60-6K-HFVD Chipper

— Specifications & Features — Make: Fulghum. Model: 60-6K-HFVD. Serial #: F1F1L1-1683. Drive Type: Electric. # of Knives: 6. Discharge: Top. — Seller Statement — 250 hp elec. motor, dust pipe up to hopper included Rigging Fee \$2800. Entirety of lot.









Chip Screen

— Specifications & Features — Drive: Electric. Size: 8'x8'. — Seller Statement — Shaker screen and cyclone Rigging Fee \$3000. Entirety of lot

LOT 126









Inclined Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 25'. Overall Height: 12"-38". Overall Width: 23".
Belt Width: 18". Rigging Fee \$300

LOT 127









Mellott Vibrating Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type:
Electric. Size: approximately 135'. Overall Dimensions:
26"x135'x18"high. Pan Width: 20". — Seller Statement —
Includes slide pans and side pans to conveyor. Rigging Fee
\$3500 Does not include side pans

LOT 128









Dust Blower
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Inlet Size: 24". Outlet Size: 18"x21". Size: 60". Includes
Pipe: no. — Seller Statement — 100 hp elec. motor
Rigging Fee \$500

LOT 129









Dust Blower
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Inlet Size: 24". Outlet Size: 21"x23". Size: 60". Includes
Pipe: no. — Seller Statement — 100 hp elec. motor
Rigging Fee \$500









Sawdust Hoppers

— Description — Double Steel dust bins, Bottom open, clam shell opening, sells with tower ladders and operating station, hyd. power for opener, two bins are mounted side by side on steel frame. 2 cyclones on top, no pipe included. Loadout Fee Will Apply







Dust Pipe

— Description — Approximately 120' of 24" 60' of 18" 15' of 12" some pipe is in the weeds beside the building Rigging Fee \$1400

LOT 134









All Catwalks and Stairs

— Description — Approximately 170' of various catwalks, 5 stairs, no support posts.

Includes all substructure and pans and chutes.

Disclosure:Not all of these will be reusable due to the nature of how they will be removed. \$2500 Rigging Fee

LOT 135



Saw Blade
— Description — 56",
6/7 guage, F style.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 136



Saw Blade
— Description — 56",
6/7 guage, F style
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 137



Saw Blade
— Description — 56",
6/7 guage, F style
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 138



Saw Blades
— Description —
1-1/4" arbor blades,
various sizes, 14 pieces
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 139



Saw Blades
— Description —
Arbor size is 5-1/4",
various diameter,
approximately 31 pieces
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 140



Steel Wood Carts

— Description — 6 pieces,
5 at 45"x68",
and 1 at 45"x45"
Loadout Fee \$100

LOT 141



Banding Cart and Tools

— Description — 2 carts
and some tools

Eligible For Free Loadout



Skid of Plastic Banding and Clips — Description — 3 rolls of 5/8" plastic banding, and 18 boxes of wire clips Eligible For Free Loadout



Air Compressor

— Description — Ingersoll
Rand, 3 cylinder. Model:
15 T. SN: 30T551960. 20
hp electric motor, 230 volt,
3 phase
Loadout Fee \$300

LOT 144



Dip Tank
— Description —
103"x20'x75" high,
includes lifting mechanism
and electrical support
Loadout Fee \$500

LOT 145



Lincoln Arc Welder
— Description — Shield arc.
Model: SAE-300 4.236. SN:
A-892218. DC, 300 amps at
40 volts, portable, both tires
are flat, unknown working
condition
Loadout Fee \$150

LOT 146



Electrical Control Center

— Description — Assortment of
motor starters, control box with
switches, single phase
transformer box, HV 240x480,
LV 120/240, miscellaneous
safety switches and junction
box along south wall
Rigging Fee \$800

LOT 147

All Electrical Boxes on Upstairs East Wall — Description — 240/480 transformer, 2 large circuit breaker boxes, soft starts, control box and more Rigging Fee \$800

LOT 148



Electric Motor Soft Start

— Description — Will start
300 hp motor, Was set up
for gang saw
Rigging Fee \$500

LOT 149



Oval Hydraulic Oil Tank
— Description — 250
gallon tank, Megaflow AW
hydraulic oil 46, ISO VG
46, 3/4 full
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 150



Entire Contents of Parts Room
— Description — Electric motors,
belts, C 55 rooftop chain, belts,
aluminum truck rims, 2.5" plastic
log staples, motor mounts, bolt bin,
pulleys, Popular Mechanics tool
chest, hydraulic hoses, banding
tools, Tanner gas, and other parts.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 152



Industrial Floor Fans
— Description — 6 pieces,
electric power, includes
wall mounted fan on south
wall. Eligible For Free
Loadout

LOT 153



Ready Heaters
— Description — 2 pieces,
75,000 and 80,000 btu,
unknown working condition
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 154



Chipper Knives and Pulley
Wheel
— Description —
19-3/16", approximately
40 knives, 8 belt pulley
8C270J, cart included.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 155



Scaffolding
— Description —
Scaffolding and planks
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 157



Round Fuel Tank
— Description — 126"x48"
diameter, mounted electric
pump
Loadout Fee \$300

LOT 159



Truck Weigh Station

— Description — 11'x70',
cement floor, 70 ton, digital
readout
Rigging Fee Will Apply

Remember!

to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request
a permanent bidder number.
If approved, this will allow you to bid at
future auctions
without calling to re-register.







2017 Heli Americas CPCD100 Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: Heli
Americas. Model: CPCD100. Serial #: 011001P4526.
Load Capacity: 2,000lbs. More information will be
provided by the day of the auction Item is located in
7485 west Andrew Johnson hwy, Mosheim, TN.
Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 166









Prentice 325 Knuckleboom

— Specifications & Features — Make: Prentice. Model: 992279. Serial #: 7203039. More information will be provided by the day of the auction Item is located in 7485 west Andrew Johnson hwy, Mosheim, TN.

Eligible For Free Loadout

LOT 170





LOT 175





2007 Volvo Semi Truck
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Volvo. VIN: 4V4NC9GG77N446538. Engine: Volvo. Transmission: 10 speed Eaton. GVWR: 50,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 19,000 lbs x2. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5. — Seller Statement — Unknown working condition Eligible For Free Loadout





Chip Trailer

— Description — Year and VIN unknown,
42'x96"x106"high, wood floor with some boards
missing, tarp top that needs repair
Eligible For Free Loadout

Factory Direct Equipment Auction

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 17th Auction start time: 9 AM EDT





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering meticulously maintained equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers—reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations. This is a great opportunity to acquire factory-direct equipment from a reputable source. This is an absolute auction, meaning there are no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Manager: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

Equipment Location: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd, Elkin, NC 28621.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspection times are available as follows: Monday through Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 4: P.M.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment only for 3 weeks post auction. Please look for an email and/or text message with a link after the auction to schedule your appointment. If you need help scheduling please call Joe Royall at 336-244-2200. Appointments will be available from Monday through Friday from 8AM to 3:30PM. After 30 days all items not picked up will be considered abandoned and will be repossessed by the auction company. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items. Recommended Rigger: Contact Nathaniel with US Logistics for all of your trucking needs, 570-660-4246.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 7% sales tax, 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64
Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast
toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium
will go to Feed My Starving Children
(FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit
dedicated to seeing every child and person
around the world healthy, nourished and
whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay
for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 93



2 Bright Star Youth Camping Chairs All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 1000

Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader

— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 5
74-536-6306.

LOT 1001



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader — Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40°. Unused condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12° x 24° quick attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control on these machines is not great and it may need parts or repair. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1002



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40°. Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12° x 24° quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1003



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader — Description — Lifting capacity: 660th. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40°. Unused condition. NOTE: This machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate and therefore it is not universal to other mini skid steer attachments. Also, the quality control on these machines is not great and it may need parts or repair. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1004



Hurricane HRC600L Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 600lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1005



Hurricane HRC600L Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 600lb.
Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type:
Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket
size: 40". Unused condition. NOTE: This
machine has a 12" x 24" quick attach plate
and therefore it is not universal to other
mini skid steer attachments. Also, the
quality control on these machines is not
great and it may need parts or repair.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1006



Unused Future FT380R
Mini Skid Steer
— Description — Electric
start, open operator
station, 23HP engine, 40 in
bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1007



Unused Future FT380R
Mini Skid Steer
— Description — Electric
start, open operator
station, 23HP engine, 40 in
bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1008



Unused Future FT36C
Mini Skid Steer
— Description — Electric
start, open operator
station, 13.5HP engine,
40 in bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1009



Unused Future FT36C
Mini Skid Steer
— Description — Electric start, open operator station, 13.5HP engine, 40 in bucket. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1201



New Future FT15 Mini
Excavator
— Description — Rubber
track, 16in digging bucket,
hydraulic plumbing, bullozer
blade, manual thumb, side
joystick. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1202



New Future FT20 Mini
Excavator
— Description — Rubber
track, 16in digging bucket,
hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb, side
joystick. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306



Unused Future FT800
Remote Controlled Lawn
Mower
— Description — Cutting
width 550mm, blade can be
lifted. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1350-1355



6 Lots: Unused Future Skid Steer Auger — Description — Includes 8", 12" and 16" auger rods. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1356



Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher

— Description — Machine weight: 206KG. Length: 1925mm. Width: 1135mm. Maximum working pressure: 20Mpa. Digging depth: 200mm.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1357



Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher — Description — Machine weight: 206KG. Length: 1925mm. Width: 1135mm. Maximum working pressure: 20Mpa. Digging depth: 200mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1358-1363



6 Lots: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1364-1367



4 Lots: Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks — Description — Fork length: 1500mm. Dimensions: 1160*1650*810mm. Maximum weighing: 1.2T. Fork adjustment width: 200-1000mm. Working pressure: 10-22MPA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1368



Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1369



Unused Future Skid Steer
Post Driver
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1370

LOT 1371



Unused Future Skid Steer Breaker
— Description — Total length:
1830mm. Driving oil pressure:
95-130 (kg/cm2). Drive oil
volume: 30-45 (L/min). Strike rate
450-750 (bmp). Drill rod diameter:
68 (mm). — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1372



Unused Future Skid Steer Loader Backhoe — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1373-1375



3 Lots: Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket — Description — Volume:0.4m3. Width:48 inches. Speed(R/min): 50. Work Pressure:10-22MPA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

1830mm. Driving oil pressure: 95-130 (kg/cm2). Drive oil volume: 30-45 (L/min). Strike rate 450-750 (bmp). Drill rod diameter: 68 (mm). — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1376-1379

Unused Future Skid Steer

Breaker

Description — Total length:

LOT 1380-1382



3 Lois: Unused Future Skid Steer Sweeper
— Description — Work width: 1550mm. Speed: 30-50r/min. Work Pressure: 10Mpa-22Mpa. Size: 1970*520*850mm. Weight: 234kg. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1383



Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple
— Description — Maximum opening: 1150MM. Width: 72 inches. Number of teeth: 8. Closing force: 15KN. Weight: 276KG. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1384



New Future Skid Steer Mulcher
— Description — Number of
teeth: 50. Weight: 1020kg.
Overall Dimensions:
2100*955*1035mm. Working
speed: 1000-3000r/min.
Operating Width: 1813mm.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

4 Lots: Unused Future Skid Steer Roller — Description — Working width:1500mm. Weight: 412kg. Vibration Frequency: 10-20HZ. Size: 1750*735*550mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



New Future Skid Steer Mulcher

— Description — 72in. Number of teeth: 30. Working Width:
1828mm. Speed: 2200-3000r/min.
Working Pressure: 10Mpa-30Mpa.
Maximum Flow: 130L/min.

— Maximum Torque: 156Nm.

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1386



Unused Skid Steer Splitter
Drill
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1387



Unused Skid Steer Splitter
Drill
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1388



Unused Skid Steer Ripper/Grader — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1389



Unused Skid Steer Ripper/Grader — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1390



Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber — Description — Working width: 72", Max opening: 35", Closing force: 10KN, Working Pressure:10Mpa-22Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1391



Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber — Description — Working width: 72", Max opening: 35", Closing force: 10KN, Working Pressure:10Mpa-22Mpa. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1392-1394



3 Lots: Unused Skid Steer
4 in 1Bucket
— Description — Working
Width: 72", Bucket Volume:
660lbs. Working Pressure:
16Mpa-21Mpa. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306

LOT 1395-1402

LOT 1403



Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder — Description — Speed:160-500R/MIN. Maximum Torque: 315Nm. Working pressure: 10-22MPA. Weight:178KG. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1404



Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder — Description — Speed:160-500R/MIN. Maximum Torque: 315Nm. Working pressure: 10-22MPA. Weight:178KG. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1405-1407



Weldable Quick-Attach Plates — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1411

3 Lots: Unused Skid Steer

LOT 1408

8 Lots: 5' Light Duty Fork

Extensions

574-536-6306.

Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,

LOT 1409



Unused Skid Steer Post Pounder — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



Unused Future Skid Steer Log Splitter — Description — Working Length: 43"Rotate Speed: 40-100Working Flow: 40 L/ min Working Pressure: 16Mpa — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Future Skid Steer Box Broom — Description — Cleaning width: 41", Brush diameter: 20" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



Unused Future Skid Steer Box Broom — Description — Cleaning width: 41", Brush diameter: 20" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



6 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



4 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1550-1555 LOT 1556-1559 LOT 1560-1563



4 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1564



Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Bucket - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



3 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



3 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Breaker Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1565-1567 LOT 1568-1570 LOT 1571-1573



3 Lots: Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1574



Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1575



Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder

— Description — Speed: 160500R/MINWorking pressure: 10-22mpaMaximum torque: 315 NM — Contact -Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1576



Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Sweeper Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1577



Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple Contact - Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1578



Unused Mini Skid Steer Digging Arm Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1579

LOT 1580



Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller
- Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1581-1585



5 Lots: Weldable Mini Skid Steer Plate - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



5 Lots: Weldable Mini Skid Steer Plate - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1650-1653 LOT 1654-1656

LOT 1657-1660

LOT 1661-1664



4 Lots: QTY (8) Excavator Attachments Description — Includes a quick hitch, rake, ripper, grabber, auger with 8" and 12" rods, 8" bucket and 32" bucket. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



3 Lots: QTY (8) Excavator Attachments Attachments

— Description — For 1-3T mini
excavators. Includes a quick
hitch, rake, ripper, grabber, auger
with 8" and 12" rods, 8" bucket
and 32" bucket. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



4 Lots: Unused Set of Mini Excavator Hydraulic Hoses Description – Fits 1-3ton Excavators. Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



4 Lots: Mini Excavator **Quick Coupler** - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1665



New Future Excavator Ripper - Description — Fits CAT320 excavator. - Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1666



Unused Mini Excavator Forks Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1667



Unused Mini Excavator Forks Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1750



New 40' High Cube 5-Door Container Description - New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1751

LOT 1752



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container

Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide.

Contact — Specialist:

Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1753



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1760-1763



4 Lots: Unused 12' Storage Container — Description — The outside measures 11'10" x 7'1" x 7'10". It has a lockable side door measuring 39" x 81", and a 24" x 26" sliding window.

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1765-1768

New 40' High Cube 5-Door

Container

— Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



4 Lots: Unused 11' Storage Container — Description — The outside measures 10'10" x 6'3" x 6'9". It has a lockable side door measuring 39" x 68", and a 24" x 26" sliding window.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1769



Unused 10' Storage Container — Description — The outside measures 9'10" x 5'3" x 5'8". It has a lockable side door measuring 39" x 54", and a 24" x 26" sliding window. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1770



Unused 10' Storage Container — Description — The outside measures 9'10" x 5'3" x 5'8". It has a lockable side door measuring 39" x 54", and a 24" x 26" sliding window. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



New 12ft Mini Container Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



3 Lots: New 10.2ft Mini Container Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

1772-1774 LOT 1800-1805



6 Lots: 7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence
Description — Package of 22 panels, includes posts and hardware to install. Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1806-1811 LOT 1812-1815



Port Description — Enclosed sidewalls, 12.5' peak height, 10' sidewalls. 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal.

6 Lots: 20' x 30' All Steel Car

Contact — Specialist:Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.



4 Lots: 20' x 20' All Steel Car Port

 Description -- Open sidewalls, 12.5' peak height, 10' sidewalls. 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1819

LOT 1816

Unused Tool Cabinet on Wheels

 Description — This cabinet measures 77" wide 20" deep and 49" tall. It has 2 doors and 10 drawers. - Contact -Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1817



Unused Tool Cabinet on Wheels

— Description — This cabinet measures 77" wide 20" deep and 49" tall. It has 2 doors and 10 drawers. - Contact -Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1818



Unused 14' Bi-Parting Wrought Iron Gate Description — Wrought iron gate Width: 4.2m. Height: 2.3m. — Contact Specialist: Myron Miller,

574-536-6306

Unused 14' Bi-Parting

Wrought Iron Gate Description — Wrought iron gate Width: 4.2m. Height: 2.3m. — Contact - Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1831-1833A



LOT 1820-1823

4 Lots: Battery Cables - Description — 25' Long, 4 Gauge. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306



LOT 1824-1827

4 Lots: Battery Cables Description — (4) Sets of cables approx 10' Long. Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller. 574-536-6306

LOT 1828-1830



3 Lots: Unused Ratchet Straps

- Description — 10pcs 1.5in, 32pcs 2.5in. Contact -Specialist: Myron Miller,

574-536-6306.

4 Lots: Unused Equipment Seat Description — It has armrests and a seat belt. Contact -Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 1834



Steel Deer Shooting Target* Description — .22 Ir or equivalent recommended.

Specialist — Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1835



Steel Deer Shooting Target* Description — .22 Ir or equivalent recommended.

Specialist — Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1836



Steel Windmill Shooting Target* -Description— .22 Ir or

equivalent recommended. Specialist — Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1837



Steel Windmill Shooting Target* -Description— .22 Ir or equivalent recommended. Specialist — Contact Myron Miller with any

questions, 574-536-6306



Unused Future Walk Behind Power Trowel — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1839



New Future Massage Chair
— Contact — Specialist: Myron
Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1840



New Future Massage Chair

— Contact — Specialist: Myron
Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1841



Galvalume Steel Roofing/Siding
— Description — 100 pieces. —
Specialist — Contact Myron Miller
with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1842-1846



4 Lots: Galvalume Steel Roofing/ Siding — Description — 100 pieces. — Specialist — Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1847



Jaw Crusher
— Description — Feed port: 9" x 14",
Discharge size: 0.8"-1.8", Motor power:
11KW-4 level, Output: 5-14 tons/hour,
Machine weight: 2160lb. — Specialist —
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 1848



Jaw Crusher
— Description — Feed port: 9" x 14",
Discharge size: 0.8"-1.8", Motor power:
11KW-4 level, Output: 5-14 tons/hour,
Machine weight: 2160lb. — Specialist —
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number. If approved, this will allow you to bid at future auctions without calling to re-register.

Sell with **



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540 ("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

- 2. **Definitions**. The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:
 - "Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.
 - "Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.
- "Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.
- "Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.
- "Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.
- "Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.
- "Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.
- "Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.
- "Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.
- "Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.
- "Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.
- "Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.
- "High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.
- "High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Conformation. If the High Bid Subject to Conformation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.
- "High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.
- "Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.
- "Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.
- "No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.
- "Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.
- "Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction
- "Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.
- "Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

- "Personal Property" means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.
- "Pick-up" means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and locationindicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.
- "Private Sale" means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller's behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).
- "Private Sale Price" means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.
- "Property" means the Real Property and the Personal Property.
- "Purchase Price" means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plusthe Buyer's Premium.
- "Registered Bidder" means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.
- "Registration Deposit" means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.
- "Reserve" or "With Reserve" means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.
- "Reserve Price" means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.
- "Seller's Confirmation" means Seller's confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.
- "Subject to Seller's Confirmation" means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller's Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller's Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.
- "Winning Bid" means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller's Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).
- "Winning Bidder" means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.
- "Withdraw" refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.
- 3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer's discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.
- 4. Governing Law.
 - 1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.**Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, andwill be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.
- 5. **Buyer's Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account. The Buyer's Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final PurchasePrice. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer's Premium.
- 6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer's discretion.
- 7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.
- 8. Bidding. Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.
- 9. No Bid Retraction. Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.
- 10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:
- 10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.
- 10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer's Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer'swebsite.
- 10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive. 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform theirobligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or anyrelated website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced orretracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen thebidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to suchcertification.
 - 11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for anyreason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
 - 12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, andmay be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.
 - 13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the RegisteredBidder.
 - 14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
 - 15. Winning Bid; Buyer. Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of suchProperty.
 - 16. All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS". ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILLBE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OFTITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

- 17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
- 18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) inbidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
- 19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
- 20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
- 21. **Bidding by or on Behalf ofSeller.**At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
- 22. **Conduct of the Auction**. Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
- 23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
- 24. All Sales Final. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS ORRETURNS.
- 25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment ismade.
- 26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.
- 27. Wire Transfer Payments. Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

- 28. **ACH/eCheck Payments**. By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyeragrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
- 29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/ 100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
- 30. No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks. Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a BidderNumber.
- 31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material,and/or assistancewill not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickupsite, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) andgovernment-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
- 32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
- 33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has notcleared(within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
- 34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of theBuyer.
- 35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
- 36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitablerelief.
- 37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

- 38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons orproperty.
- 39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
- 40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
- 41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shallnot engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort toreduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred forprosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
- 42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana,; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jurytrial.
- 43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses



Indiana

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007 Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

West Virginia

Licensed auction house Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007 Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059 Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455 Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

Upcoming Auctions



 September 5/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN/Online & Phone Bidding Only



 September 9/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only



 September 11/Denton Run Sawmill Charlotte Hall, MD



September 12/East Coast Equipment Auction



 September 16/Premium Lumber Auction Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



 September 16/SE Rockey & Son Gardners, PA/Online & Phone Bidding Only







 September 16/Robertson Enterprises LLC Wadsworth, OH & Doylestown, OH/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• September 16/Oak Valley Hardwoods Pilot Mountain, NC/Online & Phone Bidding Only



 September 17/Factory **Direct Equipment Auction** Elkin, NO

Online & Phone Bidding Only

 September 23/Factory **Direct Equipment Auction** Middlefield, OH Online & Phone Bidding Only

 September 26/Michiana Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN



Accepting Consignments!

 October 1/DS Machine LLC Gordonville, PA/Online & Phone Bidding Only



 October 3/Baseline Mulch Plymouth, OH







2017 John Deere 550K XLT Dozer Sold for \$97,500

IronRing - 8.12.25

When it comes to hard work, there are those who turn up their sleeves, those who turn up their noses, and those who fail to turn up at all.

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

Call Myron - (260) 350-8953











See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.
- Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#. You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

Trucking Services:

- **US Logistics**
 - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
 - Phone: (570) 660-4246

Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!











Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: [712] 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: [6-digit date of auction] For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to pause or restart, press 4 to rewind 2 minutes, press 6 to fast forward 2 minutes.

EquipmentEdge 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL? Are you thinking about an auction but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

- 1. An auction proposal, or
- A cash offer, and
- A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
- 4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.







IronRing - 8.12.25



When we closed two sawmills after 80+ years in business, Bright Star exceeded expectations - twice. Their multi-channel bidding brought buyers coast-to-coast and internationally. From setup to loadout, they handled everything with professionalism, helping us transition smoothly and profitably. I wouldn't hesitate to recommend them. - Trent Yoder, COO, Yoder Lumber - Millersburg, OH



